# MANUAL OF OPERATIONS & ADMINISTRATION

# **ADMINISTRATIVE SERIES**

**III-520B** 

**EXCERPTS FROM** 

# RECORDS CLASSIFICATION HANDBOOK

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
and
INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY
(For Domestic USICA Use)

#### INTRODUCTION

# A. PURPOSE AND SCOPE:

The State-USICARecords Classification Handbook issued jointly by the Dept. of State and USICA in 1965, embodies the official uniform file system to be used throughout the \*\*NTERNATIONAL COMMINISATION AGENCY, \*\*TS overseas establishments and the Department of State. It is comprised of seven subject categories. This handbook is an excerpt from the overall uniform file system and is comprised of two subject categories which should suffice for most USICA domestic offices. For those requiring broader subject coverage the other five categories are available. The system is intended for use by operating offices as well as central file operations. Revised regulations prescribing use of the official file system will be incorporated in the MOA III.

Since the official file system was developed for the uniform arrangement of subject files, it need not be applied to "case" files, such as official personnel files, security investigative files, vouchers and contract files, etc., which are usually arranged alphabetically by name or numerically by voucher or contract number. However, some offices may prefer to incorporate small series or groups of case files into the subject system under the appropriate file designation or key them into the system through use of the proper color coded labels (see Introduction Sections D-3 & 5).

Offices may continue to maintain chronological files of incoming and outgoing communications where necessary. Reference files consisting of printed or processed publications, newspaper clippings and similar materials, should be maintained apart from subject files (either official records or information working files) and need not be arranged according to the official file system. Likewise, technical, handout materials and morgue files do not come within the scope of the system.

Any questions concerning subject matter coverage or application of the file system should be referred to the Message Center and Records Branch, MGT/TCM, USICA.

#### B. CONTENT:

This Records Classification Handbook consists of the following parts:

#### 1. Subject File Outlines

These file outlines are arranged within two broad subject categories, each preceded by a divider sheet listing the specific outlines and related code symbols. The first page of each outline carries the appropriate code symbol on the right margin. The outlines within each category are arranged in alphabetical sequence by a code symbol. The code symbols have been printed on the edge of the pages in such a way that they can be cut or tabbed to provide quick access to the individual outlines.

Each file outline is preceded by specific instructions regarding its subject matter coverage and cross references to related subject matter in other outlines in the handbook. Special ways of arranging subject matter peculiar to specific outlines are described immediately preceding the outline concerned. The various common methods of arrangement available to meet individual office needs are illustrated in Section D of the Introduction.

In addition to the instructions preceding each file outline, detailed statements or explanations of the coverage of specific secondary and tertiary breakdowns of the primary subject are provided beneath them. Specific cross references to related subject matter within the same or in other outlines are also indicated. Classifiers should find these instructions useful in determining proper file designation, particularly in the case of subject matter which may not be familiar to them.

#### 2. Index

A detailed index to the subject matter contained in the file outlines is included in the handbook. This should prove useful not only to the classifier in locating the appropriate file designation but also to officer personnel as a finding aid to the files. It should not be used, however, to classify documents without reference to the file outlines. In addition, a list of all categories and primary subjects and an alphabetical listing of the primary subject symbols is included.

#### C. TYPE OF SYSTEM

# 1. Subject-Numeric System

The uniform official file system is of the subject-numeric type. It has been selected because of flexibility which it provides for expansion purposes and the simplicity of file designations for marking purposes. A mnemonic symbol has been selected for each of the primary subjects for which file outlines have been developed. These symbols range from two to four letters in length and have been chosen because of their meaning or obvious relationship to the subject matter for which they stand. In some cases the key letters in the primary subject constitute the symbol (e.g., INF for INFORMATION, BUD for BUDGET). The simplicity and meaning-fulness of these code symbols make them easy to learn and remember.

While many small offices will find that the primary subjects alone will suffice to meet their filing needs, larger offices will require further breakdowns of these primary subjects for more detailed subject matter coverage. The use of the more specific secondary and tertiary subjects in each outline will be determined by such factors as the quantity of papers filed and the reference requirements of each office or person maintaining files. Simple serial numbers have been assigned to subject breakdowns at both the secondary and tertiary level. For example, a paper relating to the subject of English language training in general is classified EDU 10; a paper dealing with specific technical equipment and materials used in this type of training EDU 10-7. The most detailed subdivision in the handbook contains no more than four digits, making for a relatively simple file designation.

#### 2. Parallel Numbering

As an additional aid to the classifier, the same number has been assigned to similar secondary and tertiary subjects appearing in different file outlines to the extent possible. In most outlines the first five secondary subjects are standard (e.g., General Policy, Reports & Statistics, Organizations & Conferences, Agreements, Laws & Regulations). This same principle has been applied to other similar or related subjects (e.g., effectiveness of books, exhibits, libraries, motion pictures, television, and radio programs have been assigned a "8" number – BKS 8, EXH 8, LIB 8, MVP 8, RP 8, respectively; rights and clearances has been assigned a "12" number in the various media outlines – BKS 12, P 12, PB 12, MVP 12, RP 12.

#### 3. Expansion of Existing Subjects

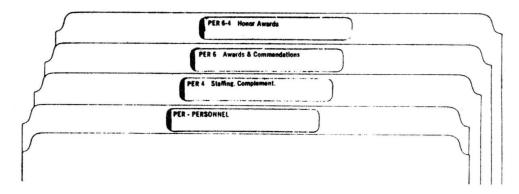
While no attempt has been made to provide breakdowns for subject matter beyond the tertiary level, there are many cases in which an office may desire or need to subdivide a secondary or tertiary subject alphabetically by name, geographic location, or other appropriate breakdown. For example, papers relating to agreements between countries on exhibits may be subdivided by country (e.g. EXH 4-1 Country Agreements — USSR), papers relating to speeches by an individual may be subdivided by name (e.g. PR 12 Speeches—Marks, Leonard); or papers relating to an antenna project by type (e.g. RIO 17 Antennas & Transmission Lines—Curtain.) Under no circumstances may an office add new numbers or subjects to the file outlines in the handbook. Any need for additional subjects or breakdown thereunder should be referred to the Message Center & Records Branch MGT/T CMby memorandum, Subject: Records Classification Handbook. A State-USI CAcommittee will review such requests and determine the need for new subjects. Revisions will be issued periodically in the MOA-TL series as supplements to the Records Classification Handbook in order to keep it current.

# D. METHODS OF ARRANGEMENT:

Flexibility is an important feature of a uniform file system which must be adapted to the needs of both large and small offices and posts. The official file system embodies an unusual amount of flexibility by providing end-users with several methods of arranging material according to their specific requirements. The most common methods of arrangement are illustrated below:

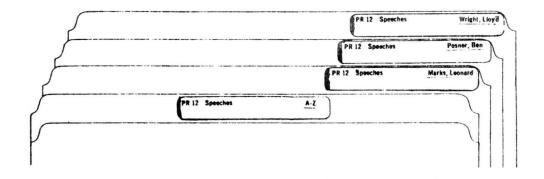
# 1. Subject

a. Use the subject in the file outlines at the primary, secondary or tertiary level without any qualifying subject. Example:

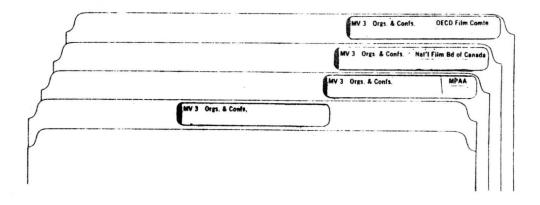


This method of arrangement is the simplest. It will suffice when the volume of papers to be filed under any of the subjects is relatively small and there is no need to subdivide by specific name, organization, country, etc.

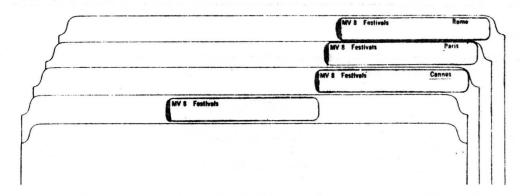
- b. Subdivide the secondary or tertiary subject breakdowns in the file outlines by any necessary qualifying subjects, such as:
  - (1) By name of individual:



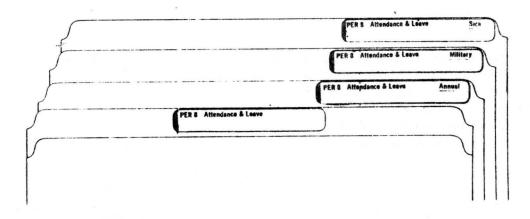
(2) By name of organization:



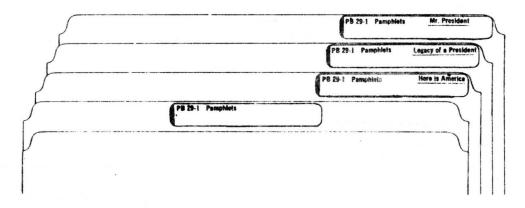
(3) By geographic location:



(4) By subject:

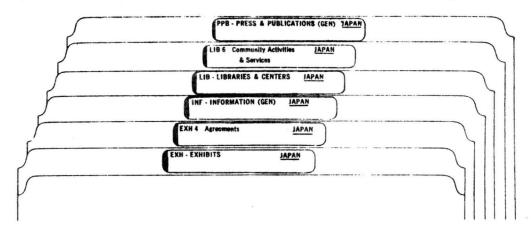


(5) By title:



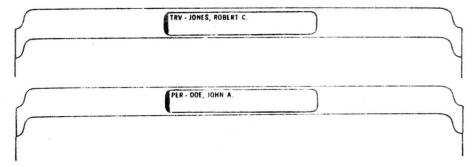
# 2. Geographic Location

a. Arrange the subjects in the file outlines by area, country, or other geographic location. Subdivide by the secondary and tertiary breakdowns if volume warrants. Example:



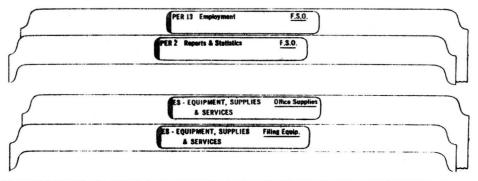
# 3. Name of Individual or Firm

Certain offices have a primary interest in programs concerned with individuals or firms and, therefore, have a need to arrange a rather large proportion of the papers which they accumulate by the name of the individuals or firms concerned (e.g., case files). This is patricularly true of certain administrative functions (e.g., personnel, security, travel, etc.); educational and cultural programs (e.g., exchange grantees). Even if the volume of such case files makes it desirable to maintain them separately from the subject files, they can be keyed into the system through folder labels prepared with the appropriate code symbol or file designation. Examples:



# 4. Type of Person, Product, etc.

Certain offices are responsible for programs which relate to specific categories of persons, products, etc. If the volume of material warrants, the files may be arranged by type of worker, product, etc. These categories may be further subdivided, if necessary, by appropriate secondary and tertiary subjects within a specific file outline. Examples:

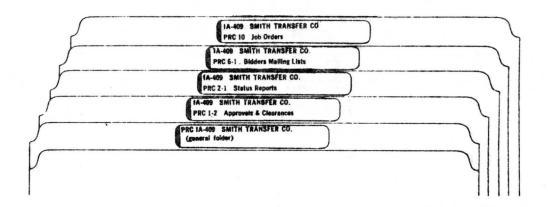


TL-212D (7-27-79)

# 5. Number of Case or Project

Certain offices have a primary interest in maintaining papers on numbered cases. This is particularly true of projects and contracts. Although the volume of such case files may make it desirable to maintain them separately from subject files, they can be keyed into the system through folder labels prepared with the appropriate code symbol or file designation. Examples:





# E. RELATED HANDBOOKS:

The Records Classification Handbook embodies the official file system to be used by all offices of the Agency and all USICA overseas establishments. Detailed procedures regarding the creation, organization, maintenance, use and disposition of records of USICA overseas establishments and domestic offices are contained in the USICA Overseas Records Management Handbook (MOA III 600) and the Domestic Records Management Handbook (MOA III 500), respectively. All subject outlines in this Records Classification Handbook will be incorporated in the uniform State/USTCA Records Classification Handbook.



# F. REFERENCE:

The Records Classification Handbook shall be cited as "RCH". References to specific file outlines shall use the appropriate code symbol and indicate the specific file designation in question where necessary.

#### G. DISTRIBUTION:

The handbook is distributed throughout the Agency and USICA overseas establishments to all personnel responsible for maintaining subject files. In certain circumstances, officer personnel may also require copies. Copies will be provided to personnel of other agencies upon request. Additional copies may be obtained from the Message Center and Records Branch (MGT/TCM).

#### H. KEEPING HANDBOOK CURRENT:

It is extremely important that the handbook be kept current. A list of the persons or organizational units whose assignments require a copy of the handbook should be maintained in executive offices or in message centers and in each central records unit in order to insure proper distribution of subsequent material. A similar record should be maintained by USICA posts and media extensions for distribution purposes.



# ADMINISTRATION

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRIMARY SUBJECT	CODE SYMBOL
ACCOUNTING & DISBURSING	ACC
BUILDINGS & GROUNDS	BG
BUDGET	BUD
COMMUNICATIONS & RECORDS	CR
EMERGENCY PLANNING	EP
EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES & SERVICES	ES
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	FMGT
FACILITATIVE SERVICES	FSV
LEGISLATIVE & LEGAL AFFAIRS	LEG
ORGANIZATION & MANAGEMENT	OR
PERSONNEL	PER
PUBLIC RELATIONS	PR
PROCUREMENT & CONTRACTING	PRC
SHIPPING & WAREHOUSING	SHW
SECURITY	SY
TRAVEL	TRV
VEHICLES	VEH (8-27-79)

#### **ACCOUNTING & DISBURSING**

#### Instructions

Use for papers relating to accounting systems in general, procedures and operations involved in accounting for agency funds and special programs, accountability for funds, paying and collecting transactions and reports, and related subject matter.

SEE: BUDGET outline for budget policy, formulation and submission of estimates, and budget execution.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT outline for basic systems and techniques, financial designations, audit of funds, etc.

# Special Methods of Arrangement:

1. By fund title or symbol:

ACC 6 Fund Accounting

19 x 1078

2. By central fiscal servicing office:

ACC 16 Payroll-Brussels

RFC, Paris

#### ACC-ACCOUNTING & DISBURSING

#### 1 GENERAL POLICY, PLANS, PRINCIPLES.

Use only for material of a general nature which cannot be filed under one of specific subjects in this outline. Includes projects to study and determine feasibility of modern accounting systems.

# 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use only for reports of a general nature which cannot be filed under one of specific subjects in this outline.

#### 3 TRANSACTIONS (OTHER AGENCY)

Includes purchase requests, procurement, payment, and transfer document.

# 4 GENERAL LEDGER

Includes journal vouchers, balance sheet and financial statements.

#### 5 LAWS & REGULATIONS

Includes agency and other agency directives and procedural handbooks, Comptroller General decisions, etc. Subdivide by agency if volume warrants.

#### 6 FUND ACCOUNTING

Subdivide by type of funds (e.g., appropriations, revolving, trust, foreign currency, etc.), if volume warrants.

#### 7 ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTING

Includes allotments, obligations, unliquidated obligations, liquidations, refunds, etc. Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

#### 8 EXPENSE ACCOUNTING

Subdivide by type of expense (e.g., allowances, communications, medical, printing and reproduction, travel, etc.) if volume warrants.

# 9 PERSONAL PROPERTY ACCOUNTING

Includes motor vehicles, expendable and nonexpendable equipment. Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

#### 10 REAL PROPERTY ACCOUNTING

Includes land, buildings and "built-in" equipment. Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

#### 11 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Includes debtor accounts; uncollected reimbursements, refunds and miscellaneous receipts; and recoverable advances. Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

# 12 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Includes creditor accounts, withholding tax, employee insurance, retirement, etc. Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

#### ACC-ACCOUNTING & DISBURSING

#### 13 ADVANCES

Except travel, for which SEE: ACC 23-13. Includes progress payments and contract advances.

#### 14 OTHER AGENCY ACCOUNTING

Subdivide by agency.

#### 15 SALES ACCOUNTING (INCOME)

Includes services, property, rentals, earned reimbursements, miscellaneous receipts, etc. Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

#### 16 PAYROLL

Includes domestic and overseas payroll; salaries for Civil Service and Foreign Service employees; deductions, contributions, etc. Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

#### 17 TRAVEL

Includes fare, per diem, transportation, etc.

#### 18 COMMERCIAL VOUCHERING

Includes processing of voucher claims for payment of transportation, communications, utilities, rentals, printing and binding expenses, etc. Subdivide by type if volume warrants. For actual payments, SEE: ACC 23.

#### 19 NON-OPERATING EXPENSE

Includes depletion, loss, taxes, duties, claims, grants, etc. Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

#### 20 VOUCHER EXAMINATION

Use for examination of travel and commercial vouchers by accounting staff,

#### 20-1 Suspensions & Disallowances

#### 21 CLAIMS & EXCEPTIONS

#### 22 ACCOUNTABILITY

Includes accountability for cash, checks, check stock, savings bonds, foreign currency and other negotiables. Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

#### 23 PAYING & COLLECTING TRANSACTIONS

# 23-1 Overages & Shortages

#### 23-2 Reports & Statements

Use only for those that cannot be filed under one or more specific subject breakdowns. Subdivide by type (e.g., foreign currency reports, deposit and trust fund record, etc.) if volume warrants.

# 23-3 Receipts

- 23-4 Disbursements
- 23-5 Savings Bond Issuance & Redemption
- 23-6 Accommodation Exchange
- 23-7 Bank Accounts

#### 23-8 Cash Payments

Includes petty cash, imprest fund, and payments in foreign currency.

# 23-9 Check Operations

Includes Treasury Checks and depositary checks in local banks.

# 23-10 Notices of Exception

- 23-11 GAO Claims
- 23-12 Cash Verifications

# 23-13 Cash Advances

Includes travel advances.

# 23-14 Tax Levies

- 23-15 Travelers Checks
- 23-16 Sale of Postage Stamps
- 23–17 Interested Party Message Transactions
- 23-18 Passport & Visa Fee Accounting
- 23-19 Medical Deposits for Dependents
- 23-20 Consolidated Payment—Stateside Storage



#### **BUILDINGS & GROUNDS**

BG

#### Instructions

Use for materials on the acquisition, construction, management, maintenance, use and disposition of government-owned or government-leased buildings, residences and other structures and upkeep of grounds.

SEE: RADIO ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION outline for land acquisition, site preparation, engineering and construction of buildings and facilities for relay stations and other radio installations.

PROCUREMENT & CONTRACTING outline for purchase of equipment, supplies and materials.

EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES & SERVICES outline for maintenance, use and disposition of furniture and furnishings, household and office equipment, supplies, etc.

# Special Method of Arrangement:

- 1. By name and/or location of specific building:
  - a. When volume warrants only a primary folder:

BG — BUILDINGS & Mamba Pt. Comp. GROUNDS b. When volume warrants subdivision by appropriate subject breakdowns:

BG 10 Maintenance Mamba Pt. Comp. & Operations

#### **BG—BUILDINGS & GROUNDS**

#### 1 GENERAL POLICY. PLANS.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in outline.

#### 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in outline. Includes reports to GSA.

#### 3 CLAIMS

Includes claims by lessees. For property damage claims, SEE: BG 20.

# 4 CONTRACTS

Use when office needs can best be met by keeping all contracts together in lieu of filing under more specific subject in this outline.

# 5 LAWS & REGULATIONS

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in outline.

# 6 ACQUISITION

Use for materials on the acquisition or proposed acquisition of sites, buildings, and other structures in the U.S. and abroad. Includes title deeds, easements and rights of way, permits, licenses, etc. Subdivide by type of property (e.g., office, residential, storage and utility, etc.) if volume warrants.

# 6-1 Purchase

Includes condemnation.

#### 6-2 Lease

Subdivide by short-term and long-term if volume warrants.

# 6-3 Site Surveys. Data.

#### 7 DESIGN. CONSTRUCTION. ALTERATION.

Includes architectural plans, engineering, landscaping, etc. For interior decoration, SEE: BG 8.

#### **BG—BUILDINGS & GROUNDS**

#### 8 FURNISHINGS

Use for design and selection. For procurement, SEE: PRC outline.

#### 9 INSPECTION

Of buildings already constructed. For inspection of buildings under construction, SEE: BG 7; for security survey reports, SEE: SY 2-2.

#### 10 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS

Of government-owned buildings and the fixtures and furniture therein, and upkeep of grounds. Includes cost estimates and work orders. For guard service, SEE: BG 17 and 18.

#### 10-1 Utilities & Services

Subdivide by type (e.g., air conditioning, elevators, janitorial service, etc.) if volume warrants.

#### 11 SPACE ASSIGNMENT & USE. MOVES.

Subdivide by type (e.g., office, parking, storage, etc.) if volume warrants. For assignment of staff housing, SEE: PER 15-12.

#### 12 SPECIAL FACILITIES & CONCESSIONS

Such as eating facilities, commissaries, ramps, snackbars, etc. Includes dining room passes. Subdivide by type of facility if volume warrants. For commissary services, SEE: PER 15-2.

# 13 SAFETY PROGRAM

Use for protection of buildings and grounds and their occupants from damage or injury. Includes fire drills, civilian defense measures, such as designation of shelter area, etc. For physical security, SEE: BG 16; for employee accidents, SEE: PER 14-12; for property damage or loss inflicted by natural causes, mob violence, etc., SEE: BG 20.

# 14 TAXATION

# 15 DISPOSITION

Includes disposition of buildings and grounds, furnishings, fixtures, etc.

#### 15-1 Abandonment

15-2 Demolition. Dismantling.

15-3 Sale

#### 15-4 Transfer

#### 16 FACILITIES & EQUIPMENT SECURITY

Includes buildings, rooms, areas, vaults and other storage facilities, penetration, etc. Subdivide by type if volume warrants. For security survey reports, SEE: SY 2-2.

- 16-1 Alarm Systems
- 16-2 Electronic Equipment & Counter Measures
- 16-3 File Equipment Includes safes.
- 16-4 Firearms & Ammunition
- 16-5 Incinerators
- 16-6 Keys & Locks
- 16-7 Photographic Equipment
- 16-8 Restricted Areas
- 16-9 Sabotage
- 16-10 Technical Penetration
- 16-11 Vaults. Storage Facilities.

# 16-12 Entry & Departure

Includes building passes, issuance of keys, registers, etc.

# 17 BUILDING GUARDS. WATCHMEN.

Other than Marines, for which SEE: BG 18.

# 18 MARINE GUARDS

Other than personnel matters, for which use PER outline.

- 18-1 Handbook & Orders
- 18-2 Marine Inspection Report
- 18-3 Guard Survey
- 19 (Reserved for future use)
- 20 REAL PROPERTY DAMAGE. LOSS.

# BUDGET

#### Instructions

BUD

Use for papers on administrative and program budget policy and procedure, including budget formulation, Budget Bureau and Congressional submissions and hearings, Committee reports and appropriation bills, budget execution, and related budget matters. Specific types of budget estimates covered are annual, supplemental and deficiency.

SEE: ACCOUNTING & DISBURSING outline for all aspects of accounting for appropriated and other funds, paying and collecting transactions relating thereto, etc.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT outline for basic systems and techniques, financial designations, audit of funds, etc.

# Special Method of Arrangement:

1. By fund title or symbol:

BUD 15 Financial Plans (FY 1966) 1961128

#### **BUD-BUDGET**

# 1 GENERAL POLICY. PLANS.

Includes studies and projects to improve budgeting procedures, long-range budget planning, and budget policy and principles. Subdivide by title of study or project if volume warrants. For financial plans, SEE: BUD 15.

#### 1-1 Agency Position

Use for agency stand to be reflected in budget estimates.

# 1-2 Program Planning Budget System

Use for general materials only.

#### 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

For fund status reports, SEE: BUD 13-1; for financial plan reports, SEE: BUD 15-2.

#### 3 CALL FOR ESTIMATES

#### 3-1 Bureau of the Budget

Includes budget ceiling on level of estimates imposed by BOB.

#### 3-2 Agency Instructions

# 4 REIMSERSEMENT ESTIMATES. AGREEMENTS.

Use for agreements, including negotiations, with other agencies for reimbursement (e.g., for administrative support). Includes prepaid, billed, and no-cost agreements. Subdivide by agency and type if volume warrants.

#### 4-1 Reimbursement Criteria

# 5 LAWS & REGULATIONS

Includes Bureau of the Budget Circulars, Comptroller General Decisions. Treasury and OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS, EVG. SUBDIVIDE by source if volume warrants. For appropriation acts, SEE: BUD 12.

#### 6 PROJECTIONS. PREVIEWS.

Use for preliminary estimates requested of offices prior to detailed submissions. Includes flash estimates.

#### 7 OFFICE & POST SUBMISSIONS

Use for estimates prepared and submitted by individual offices and posts for agency review.

#### 8 AGENCY REVIEW

Includes hearings held within agency on office and post submissions.

#### BUD-BUDGET

# 9 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET SUBMISSION

Use for agency estimates as submitted to BOB for review.

#### 9-1 OMB Hearings

Includes hearings schedule, witness statements, summaries of testimony, etc.

#### 9-2 Supplemental Data

Requested by OMB during review.

# 9-3 OMB Allowance

Amount of estimates allowed by OMB to be incorporated in President's Budget.

#### 10 PRESIDENT'S BUDGET

Use for agency estimates as included in Federal Budget.

#### 11 CONGRESSIONAL SUBMISSION

Use for agency estimates as submitted to Congress.

#### 11-1 House Hearings

Includes schedule, principal witness statements, supplementary data, House Report, etc.

# 111-2 Restoration Appeal to Senate

Agency appeal to Senate for restoration of funds reduced by House action.

# 11-3 Senate Hearings

Includes schedule, principal witness statements, supplementary data, Senate Report, etc.

#### 11-4 Conference Action

House-Senate conference to resolve differences on appropriation bill.

#### 12 APPROPRIATION ACT

Includes analyses of final action on bill and copy of act.

#### 13 FUND AVAILABILITY

Includes appropriated funds, earned reimbursement, refunds, contributions, allocations received, transfer appropriations (in), earned income and sales income. Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

#### 13-4 Fund Status Reports

#### 14 BUDGET EXECUTION

# 14-1 Apportionment

Includes requests to for quarterly appropriated funds and approvals.

# 14-2 Annual Authorizations

- 14-3 Allocations (Transfers Out)
- 14-4 Transfer Appropriations (Out)
- 14-5 Allotment Authorities

#### 14-6 Allotments

Includes adjustment of allotments.

#### 15 FINANCIAL PLANS

Use for agency overall plan for expenditure of appropriated and other funds. Includes requests, submissions, consolidations, approvals and reviews.

# 15-1 Reprogramming

Use for revision of plan based on changes in availability of funds.

# 15-2 Financial Plan Reports

# 16 POSITION AUTHORIZATION

Use for requests for, establishment of, and control over numerical authorization of staffing levels or personnel ceilings.

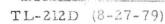
# 16-1 Requests

#### 16-2 Control Registers

# 16-3 Allocations

# 17 BUDGET BACK-UP

Use for back-up materials when it is desirable to maintain them separate from the particular estimates or submissions to which they may relate.



# COMMUNICATIONS & RECORDS

#### Instructions

CR

Use for papers on government-wide and agency communications and records policy, systems and procedures, services and operations. Included are paper work management programs; regulations and procedures regarding classified records and information.

SEE: TELECOMMUNICATIONS and POSTAL AFFAIRS outlines for matters pertaining to communications and mail matters other than those pertaining to agency operations and services.

BUILDING & GROUNDS outline for physical and technical security aspects of protecting communications and records facilities and classified material.

EMERGENCY PLANNING outline for E & E and vital records programs.

# CR-COMMUNICATIONS & RECORDS

#### 1 GENERAL POLICY. PLANS. COORDINATION.

Use for overall agency program and coordination between agencies. For separate telecommunications and records management programs, SEE: CR 7 and 10, respectively.

#### 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for those which cannot be filed under more specific subjects in outline. Subdivide by title if volume warrants.

#### 3 MAIL FACILITIES & SERVICES

- 3-1 Courier Service
- 3-2 Pouch Service

# 3-3 Postal Services

Includes U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, MILITARY POSTAL Services, etc. Subdivide by type, as required.

#### 3-4 Messenger Service

#### 3-5 Message Centers

Subdivide by organizational element if volume warrants.

#### 3-6 Delivery Systems

Includes pneumatic tube system, conveyor belt, etc.

3-7 Addresses. Mailing Lists.

# 4 COMMUNICATIONS ANALYSIS & DISTRIBUTION

Includes determination of office to which communications should be routed, distribution guidelines, number of copies distributed, etc. Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

#### 5 AUTHENTICATION

- 5-1 Regulations & Procedures (Auth)
- 5-2 Reports & Statistics (Auth)
- 5-3 Schedule of Fees (Auth)
- 6 (Reserved for future use)

#### 7 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

Except telephone, for which SEE: CR 8. Subdivide by type (e.g., telegraph, cable, radio) if volume warrants. Includes use of radio transmitters in U.S. chanceries abroad and USICA wireless file facilities and services. For similar use by foreign missions in U.S., SEE: POL 17-7.

# 7-1 Policy. Plans. Coordination. (Telecom)

# 7-2 Reports & Statistics (Telecom)

Includes monthly telegraphic report and traffic reports. For cryptographic reports, SEE: CR 7-11.

# CR-COMMUNICATIONS & RECORDS

- 7-3 Organizations & Conferences (Telecom)
- 7-4 Agreements (Telecom)
- 7-5 Regulations & Procedures (Telecom)

  Except cryptographic, for which SEE: CR
  7-12.
- 7-6 U. S. Government Facilities (Telecom) Includes JANAP procedure.
- 7-7 Commercial Facilities (Telecom)
  Includes rates. Subdivide by name of company if volume warrants.
- 7-8 Cryptographic Systems
- 7-9 Cryptographic Clearances
- 7-10 Maintenance & Repair

  Of telecommunications and for cryptographic equipment.
- 7-11 Cryptographic Reports

  Includes inventories, receipt, transfer and destruction reports.
- 7-12 Cryptographic Operations & Material Includes cryptographic procedures and requirements.
- 7-13 Frequencies & Schedules
- 7-14 Reception Includes reception reports and irregularity reports.
- 7-15 Propagation
  Includes forecasts, charts, and conditions.
- 7-16 Engineering
  Includes design, construction and changes.
- 8 TELEPHONE SERVICE
- 8-1 Policy. Plans. Coordination. (Tel)
- 8-2 Reports & Statistics (Tel)
- 8-3 Organizations & Conferences (Tol)
- 8-4 Agreements (Tol)
- 8-5 Laws & Regulations (Tel) Includes rates.

- 8-6 Telephone Lists. Directories.
- 9 (Reserved for future use)
- 10 RECORDS MANAGEMENT (GENERAL)
- 10-1 Policy. Plans. Coordination. (RM)
- 10-2 Reports & Statistics (RM)

  Except surveys, for which SEE: CR 10-6.
- 10-3 Organizations & Conferences (RM)
- 10-4 Agreements (RM)
  Includes agreements with other governments re maintenance and disposition of multipartite records.
- 10-5 Laws & Regulations (RM)
- 10-6 Surveys. Studies (RM) Subdivide by organizational element if volume warrants.
- 11 RECORDS MAINTENANCE & SERVICE
  For development and updating of official file
  system, SEE: CR 12.
- 11-1 Physical Location
- 11-2 File Installations. Operations.
- 11-3 Reference Service

  For questions relating to access, SEE: CR 16-1.
- 12 FILE SYSTEM

  Use for development and updating of system.
- 12-1 Records Classification Handbook
  Includes TL's and distribution data.
- 13 RECORDS EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

Use for development of standards and review for proper utilization. SEE: PRC for procurement; BG 16 for equipment security; and ES outline for supply items.

- 13-1 Folder Labels
- 14 MICROFILMING

Except in connection with file operations, for which SEE: CR 11-2.





# CR-COMMUNICATIONS & RECORDS

#### 15 RECORDS DISPOSITION

15-1 Records Retirement
Within agency.

15-2 Records Transfers

Between agencies.

#### 15-3 Records Destruction

#### 15-4 Records Control Schedules

# 16 DOCUMENT & INFORMATION SECURITY

Use for systems and procedures for handling and control of information and documents. For security survey reports, SEE: SY 2-2.

16-1 Access & Use
For executive privilege, SEE: LEG 9.

#### 16-2 Accounting & Control

Includes logs and receipts covering classified documents, TS inventory control procedures, serialization, etc.

# 16-3 Classification. Designation.

Includes downgrading, declassification, decontrol, upgrading, etc.

#### 17 REPORTS MANAGEMENT

Use for program to prevent creation of or to eliminate unnecessary reports, reduce number of copies, etc.

#### 18 CORRESPONDENCE MANAGEMENT

Includes correspondence procedures, instructions for use of various types of communications forms, form and guide letters, plain letters workshops, etc. Subdivide by subject if volume warrants.

# 19 DIRECTIVES MANAGEMENT

Use for systems for issuing policy and procedural information for guidance of agency personnel. File published series of issuances separately.

#### 20 FORMS MANAGEMENT

Use for forms design, control, improvement or standardization, etc.

# EMERGENCY PLANNING

#### Instructions

Use for papers on planning and provisions made by the agency and overseas posts for meeting conditions which may arise from disasters, warfare, riots, or emergencies other than civilian defense planning.

SEE: DEFENSE AFFAIRS outline for civilian defense.

PROTECTIVE SERVICES outline for consular services in protecting both government and private persons and property.

COMMUNICATIONS & RECORDS outline for emergency destruction of records and cryptographic material.

# EP-EMERGENCY PLANNING

I GENERAL POLICY. PLANS. COORDINATION.

Use for overall agency policy and planning, and coordination between agencies.

- 2 REPORTS
- 3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES
- 4 AGREEMENTS
- 5 LAWS & REGULATIONS
- 6 E & E PROGRAM

Use for emergency and evacuation program.

- 6-1 E& E Policy. Plans.
- 6-2 Reports & Statistics

Includes population statistics, evacuation lists, etc.

6-3 Liaison Groups

Subdivide by name.

6-4 Emergency Requirements

Such as for communications equipment, ordnance, etc.

6-5 E& E Procedures

Includes Handbook.

6-6 Safehaven

- 7 EMERGENCY RELOCATION PROGRAM
- 7-1 Policy. Plans. Guidelines.
  Includes directives and handbooks.
- 7-2 Reports
- 7-3 Other Agency Procedures
- 7-4 Continuity of Essential Functions
- 7-5 Emergency Action Documents (EAD)
- 7-6 Emergency Assignments (Cadre)
- 7-7 Executive Reserve Program
- 7-8 Emergency Communications
  Includes Emergency Notification System (Cascade).
- 7.-9 Relocation Tests. Exercises.
  Subdivide by code name and year.
- 8 VITAL RECORDS PROGRAM
- 8-1 Selection Guidelines
- 8—2 Status Reports
- 8-3 Records Protection
- 9 ROUND-UP PROGRAM

EP

# **EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES & SERVICES**

#### Instructions

Use for papers on the utilization, maintenance, and disposition of expendable and nonexpendable equipment and supplies and for services related thereto, except as follows:

ES

SEE: BUILDINGS & GROUNDS outline for design and selection of furnishings and buildings services.

COMMUNICATIONS & RECORDS outline for standards for proper utilization of file equipment and supplies, telecommunications facilities and services.

SHIPPING & WAREHOUSING outline for packing, shipping and storage of household effects, equipment, and supplies.

VEHICLES outline for acquisition, use, maintenance and disposition of government-owned automotive vehicles.

PROCUREMENT & CONTRACTING outline for matters pertaining to these subjects.

Case files. Papers concerning specific supply or equipment items may be grouped together by name of the item. The file folder label(s) for such files should show the name of the item following the primary subject symbol ES.

# ES-EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES & SERVICES

# 1 GENERAL POLICY, PLANS, GUIDELINES.

Use only for material which cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects in outline.

#### 1-1 Requirements. Forecasts.

Other than set forth in budget estimates, for which SEE: BUD outline.

# 1-2 Replacement Program

#### 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use only for material which cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects in outline. Includes reports to GSA. For inventory reports, SEE: ES 7-2.

#### 3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

#### 4 REGIONAL SUPPLY CENTERS

Use for establishment and overall operation of centers. Subdivide by location if volume warrants,

#### 5 LAWS & REGULATIONS

Includes directives and procedures. Use only for those too general to be filed under more specific subjects in outline. Subdivide by source if volume warrants.

# 6 (Reserved for future use)

#### 7 PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY

Subdivide as expendable or nonexpendable if desired. For inventory of and accountability for blank passports, SEE: PPT 10-1.

#### 7-1 Stock Controls

On expendable supplies and equipment,

#### 7-2 Inventories

Of non-expendable property. Includes procedures for preparing and maintaining property record eards, basic inventory reports of furniture, equipment, and office machinery.

# 7-3 Loans & Exchanges

#### 7-4 Thefts. Losses. Destruction.

Includes property survey reports of lost and damaged items.

# 8 (Reserved for future use)

#### 9 STANDARDS

# ES-EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES & SERVICES

#### 10 MAINTENANCE & REPAIR

Subdivide by type of service (e.g., typewriter repair, furniture refinishing, etc.) if volume warrants.

# 11 UTILIZATION & DISTRIBUTION

Excludes excess property for which SEE: ES 12-3.

# 12 SURPLUS/EXCESS PROPERTY

12-1 Acquisition

# 12-2 Disposition

Includes disposal, scrap, transfer, or donation to non-profit organizations.

- 12-3 Utilization
- 12-4 Excess Listings
- 12-5 Proceeds of Sales

#### FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

#### Instructions

Use for papers on financial management program in general, agency's feasibility studies and applications of basic financial management systems and techniques, authorization or certification of personnel and facilities involved in paying and collecting transactions, accountability records and related subject matter.

**FMGT** 

SEE: BUDGET outline for budget policy, formulation and submission of estimates, and budget execution.

ACCOUNTING & DISBURSING outline for all aspects of accounting for appropriated and other funds, paying and collecting transactions, and accountability therefor.

#### FMGT-FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

- 1 GENERAL POLICY, PLANS, PRINCIPLES.
- 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for general studies, surveys and reports on financial management systems and procedures and evaluation thereof.

3 CLASSIFICATION CODES

Use for handbook containing accounting symbols.

4 TERMINOLOGY

Includes glossary of terms and abbreviations,

5 LAWS & REGULATIONS

Use for agency regulations and procedures. Also includes Comptroller General Decisions, GAO, Treasury and other agency directives, etc. Subdivide by agency if volume warrants.

5-1 Procedural Handbooks

For classification codes, SEE: FMGT 3.

6 FINANCIAL DESIGNATIONS

Use for designation of personnel to perform paying and collecting functions. Subdivide by organizational element if volume warrants.

- 6-1 Disbursing Officers
- 6-2 Cashiers
- 6-3 Certifying Officers
- 7 DEPOSITORIES, LOCAL

- 8 BANKING FACILITIES
- 9 BONDING

Use for bonding of employees.

10 SAFEGUARDING OF FUNDS

Use for requirements and standards for physical protection of funds and negotiable instruments. SEE: BG 16 for construction and installation aspects.

11 INTERNAL AUDIT

Use for inspections and reports by agency audit staff.

- 11-1 Domestic
- 11-2 Overseas
- 11-3 Contracts
- 12 GAO AUDIT

Use for site audit by General Accounting Office.

13 EXTERNAL AUDIT (CPA)

Use for audit by certified public accountants.

14 MECHANIZATION

Includes data processing, electric/electronic accounting (EAM) machines, electronic computers, bookkeeping machines, etc. Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

# **FACILITATIVE SERVICES**

#### Instructions

Use for papers on facilitative services of the types indicated, provide to staff and operating offices by agency administrative units and to other agencies and organizations. Do not use for papers on reimbursement estimates or administrative support agreements with other agencies for providing such services; or for papers pertaining to information and cultural media for which see media outlines.

SEE: BUILDINGS & GROUNDS, COMMUNICATIONS & RECORDS, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES & SERVICES, TRAVEL, SHIPPING & WAREHOUSING, and VEHICLES outlines for matters pertaining to those particular services.

BUDGET outline for reimbursement estimates and agreements.

ORGANIZATION & MANAGEMENT outline for administrative support principle, policy, etc.

EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL EXCHANGE outline for facilitative services for educational and cultural affairs grantees.

#### FSV-FACILITATIVE SERVICES

#### 1 AUDIO-VISUAL SERVICES

- 1-1 General Policy. Plans. Guidelines.
- 1-2 General Reports & Statistics
- 1-3 Organizations & Meetings
- 1-4 Technology
- 1-5 Laws. Regulations. Procedures.

# 2 REPORTING SERVICES

Includes conference reporting.

#### 3 AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING

For maintenance and disposition of ADP equipment and supplies, SEE: ES outline; for procurement, SEE: PRC outline; for systems and studies, SEE: ORG outline.

#### 3-1 General Policy. Plans. Coordination.

Includes cooperative arrangements with other agencies.

#### 3-2 General Reports & Statistics

Includes machine utilization reports. For statistical services, SEE: FSV 3-7; for reports and statistics on specific projects, use appropriate subject outline.

3-3 Organizations & Conferences

# 3-4 Technology

Use for technical operating data, such as processing and programming techniques, input and output methods, machine language, etc. Subdivide by appropriate subject if volume warrants.

# 3-5 Laws & Regulations

Use only when material cannot be filed under a more specific subject in this outline.

#### 3-6 Systems Development. Feasibility Studies.

Use only for general material. File specific projects under appropriate subjects in other outlines.

#### 3-7 Statistical & Other Services

# 4 LANGUAGE SERVICES

#### 4-1 Interpreting

For interpreter/escort services for grantees, SEE: EDX 28-6.

#### 4-2 Translating

#### 5 LIBRARY SERVICES

Use only for usual agency or post library services. For publications procurement for agency or post libraries, SEE: FSV 8.

FSV

# FSV-FACILITATIVE SERVICES

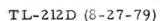
- 6 REPRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION
- t-1 General Policy. Plans. Guidelines.
- 6-2 General Reports & Statistics
- 6-3 Organizations & Meetings
- 6-4 Technology
- 6-5 Laws. Regulations. Procedures.

# 7 EDITORIAL SERVICES & PUBLICATIONS CONTROL

Includes control over internal and external publications, regulations of Joint Committee on Printing, etc. For preparation (other than editing), clearance and distribution of official and unofficial publications, SEE: PR 10.

# **8 PUBLICATIONS PROCUREMENT**

Use only for administrative aspects of procuring publications from or for any source. Subdivide by name of requesting agency or source from which procured.



# LEGISLATIVE & LEGAL AFFAIRS

#### Instructions

Use only for papers pertaining to the Agency's legislative program and relations with Congress which are so general in nature that they cannot be filed under the more specific subject outlines in this handbook. Also included are papers on such subjects as constitutional and comparative law, legal opinions and interpretations, judicial and claims procedures, etc.

SEE: POLITICAL AFFAIRS & RELATIONS outline for matters pertaining to U.S. Congress unrelated to Agency's functions and operations, legislative bodies of foreign governments, for domestic law, and international law.

PROTECTIVE SERVICES outline for judicial and legal services provided by consular officers.

#### LEG-LEGISLATIVE & LEGAL AFFAIRS

#### 1 LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM

Use only for Agency's overall legislative program, including bills introduced on behalf of and those affecting agency programs and operations.

#### 1-1 Congressional Summaries

Use for daily and other summaries of Congressional action on bills of interest to Agency.

# 2 REPORTS TO CONGRESS

Use only for overall reports on Agency operations. Reports on specific programs should be filed subjectively under appropriate subject outlines.

#### 3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Subdivide by name of organization and name, date, and location of conference if volume warrants.

#### 4 CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES

Use only for general papers on committee membership, procedures, schedules of appearances before and relations of agency officials with committees. Papers relating to hearings before committees on specific programs should be filed subjectively under appropriate subject outlines.

# 5 LAW

Use only for general material on constitutional law, comparative law, etc. For domestic law of a country, international law, Rule of Law, etc., SEE: POL 5.

#### 6 MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

Use only for general material on attitudes, biographic sketches, liaison with, etc. For visits, SEE: LEG 7. Arrange alphabetically by name.

#### 7 VISITS

Use for trips by individual members of Congress and Congressional delegations (CODELS). Arrange alphabetically by name,

#### 7-1 Country Briefing Papers

For Congressional travelers.

#### 8 CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS

Use only for material relating to investigations in general. Papers on investigations of specific programs should be filed subjectively under appropriate outlines.

# 9 EXECUTIVE PRIVILEGE

Use for material relating to Agency's privilege of withholding information from Congress.

# 10 LEGAL OPINIONS. INTERPRETATIONS.

Use only for general material which cannot be filed subjectively under other outlines.

#### 11 SUBPOENAS

Use for procedures relating to handling of subpoenas served on Agency.

# 12 COPYRIGHTS. CLEARANCES.

Use only for general material which cannot be filed subjectively under other outlines.

#### 13 CLAIMS, LITIGATION.

Use only for general material on claims by or against U.S. Government, claims procedures, etc. File specific types of claims subjectively (e.g., for war damage claims and other claims against host government, SEE: PS 8-4; for tort claims, SEE: PER 15-16, etc.).

#### 14 JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE, PROCEDURE.

Includes Committee on Judicial Procedure.

LEG

# ORGANIZATION & MANAGEMENT

#### Instructions

Use for materials on the establishment, organization, reorganization, and termination of Agency offices and overseas posts; the assignment and realignment of functions; changes in status of posts and consular districts; and policy and instructional systems and statements which define organizational and functional matters. Also included are general administrative and organizational matters relating to other agencies, interagency relationships, coordination, etc., not involving specific substantive programs which should be filed under the appropriate subject matter outlines.

Use also for material which deals with the subject of administration in its entirety, and for material which covers several administrative subjects, i.e., materials which cannot be filed under one of the specific administrative subject on times

# ORG

#### ORG-ORGANIZATION & MANAGEMENT

#### 1 GENERAL POLICY PLAN. COORDINATION.

Includes material on Agency and post organization and management in general, administrative supervision of constituent posts, centralization vs. decentralization of administrative functions, and coordination between and within agencies on administrative matters. Subdivide by name of agency if volume warrants.

#### 1-1 Country Team

Use for coordinated efforts of Agency representatives in the field to work as a team under chief of mission.

#### 1-2 Consolidated Administration

Use for consolidation of State, AID, USICA, and Peace Corps administrative personnel to provide integrated service at specific posts. Includes CAMO. For administrative support aspects, SEE: ORG 4.

# 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use only for material which is so broad in content that it cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects elsewhere in this outline. Includes periodic administrative reports (e.g., weekly, monthly, etc.) For Foreign Service inspection reports, SEE: ORG 11; for post reports, SEE: PER 2-1; for security surveys, SEE: SY 2-2.

# 2-1 Reporting Requirements

Overall reporting schedules, workloads, and related management aspects of reporting requirements.

#### 2-2 Critiques

#### 3 MEETINGS & CONFERENCES

- 3-1 Administrative Officers
- 3-2 Chiefs of Mission. Principal Officers.
- 3-3 Staff
- 3-4 Public Affairs Officers

#### 4 ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Use for general material on administrative support principle or policy as it affects organization and functions of Agency or post. For levels of support and reimbursement agreements, SEE: BUD 4; for accounting aspects, SEE: ACC outline.

# 5 DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY

Includes designations.

#### 6 DUTY OFFICERS. ROSTERS.

Includes holiday list.

#### 7 VISITS

Use for papers of a substantive nature relating to field trips by agency personnel on official business. For routine travel arrangements, use TRV outline.

# 8 ESTABLISHMENT. FUNCTIONS. REORGANI-ZATION.

Includes history and background of Agency, office or post, statement of functions and organization charts, and Agency reorganization plans, opening, change in status, and closing of posts; determination and jurisdiction of consular districts; etc.

# ORG-ORGANIZATION & MANAGEMENT

# 9 MANAGEMENT SURVEYS

Subdivide by organization or function being surveyed. If desired, file by subject using outlines provided in this handbook.

#### 10 MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Includes all types of management programs such as Management Improvement, Cost Reduction, Information Management, etc. Also includes management methods and techniques. Subdivide by name of program or system, if volume warrants. (Except financial management for which SEE: FMGT outline and for records management, forms management, reports management, and directives management, for which SEE: CR outline.)

- 10-1 Policy. Plans. Coordination.
- 10-2 Reports

- 10-3 Meetings
- 10-4 Agreements. Contracts.
- 10-5 Regulations. Procedures.
- 10-6 Research & Development

#### 11 INSPECTIONS

Includes Foreign Service inspection reports, administrative audits, and operational surveys of a general nature. For inspections and audits of specific functions (e.g., security, financial management, etc.), see appropriate subject outlines.

#### 12 CONDUCT OF OFFICE

Use for issuances on office procedures, routine administrative matters, transfer of office to successor, calendar of events, etc.



#### PERSONNEL

#### Instructions

Use for papers on all aspects of personnel administration in the Federal Government and in the Agency, including its organizational components. Also includes personnel security. Papers relating to individual employees shall be filed by name of employee in accordance with regulations in 3 FAM.

SEE: EMERGENCY PLANNING outline for assignment of personnel in emergency situations.

PROTECTIVE SERVICES outline for protection of government employees overseas in emergency situations.

TRAVEL outline for travel of employees and dependents.

SHIPPING & WAREHOUSING outline for shipment of effects, and other items.

# Special Method of Arrangement:

- By type or category of personnel; such as contractor, foreign, nationals, etc.
  - a. When volume warrants only a primary folder:

PER - PERSONNEL (Marine Guards)

b. When volume warrants subdivision by appropriate subject breakdowns:

PER 13-3 Assignment.
Detail (Marine Guards)

#### PER-PERSONNEL

# 1 GENERAL POLICY, PLANS, COORDINATION.

Use only for material which cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects in this outline.

# 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use only for papers which cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects in this outline. Includes employee career records (ERC) and manpower utilization skills and reports (MUST).

# 2-1 Post Reports

Use only for preparation and submission of report by post. Reference set should be maintained separately.

- 2-2 Biographic Register & Sketches
- 2-3 Foreign Service List
- 2-4 Key Personnel Directory

#### 3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Use only for papers which cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects in this outline.

#### 4 STAFFING. COMPLEMENT.

Use for proposed and/or authorized personnel strength of organizational element. SEE: BUD 16 for budgetary aspect of position ceilings and authorizations.

#### 4-1 Reduction-in-Force

Includes procedures for establishing, maintaining and applying retention registers.

# 5 LAWS & REGULATIONS

Includes Foreign Service Act of 1946 and amendments, Federal Personnel Manual, and OPM directives of a general nature. Subdivide by source and/or title of act if volume warrants.

PER

#### PER-PERSONNEL

#### 6 AWARDS & COMMENDATIONS

For agency employees, including employee suggestion program, incentive awards program, except safe-driving awards, for which SEE: VEH 13. For awards to prominent persons other than Agency employees and military personnel, SEE: POL 6-3; for awards to military personnel, SEE: DEF 6-6.

#### 6-1 Awards Committees

Subdivide by name if volume warrants.

#### 6-2 Cash Awards

Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

#### 6-3 Commendations

#### 6-4 Honor Awards

Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

#### 6-5 Non-Federal Awards & Decorations

#### 7 APPEALS

Use for general material on appeals system. For specific types of appeal, see under appropriate subject in outline.

#### 8 ATTENDANCE & LEAVE

Includes annual, sick, home, military, and court leave, leave without pay, absence for jury duty, hours of work, etc. Subdivide by type of leave if volume warrants.

# 9 TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT

Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

- 9-1 General Policy. Plans.
- 9-2 General Reports & Statistics
- 9-3 Organizations & Conferences
- 9-4 Agreements. Contracts.
- 9-5 Laws. Regulations. Procedures.
- 9-6 Sponsors.
- 9-7 Visits. Trips.
- 9-8 Schedules & Rosters
- 9-9 Requests. Applications. Registrations.
- 9-10 Teaching Materials
- 9-11 Examination and Testing

# 9-12 Graduation Exercises. Certificates. Diplomas.

# 9-13 Consultation. Briefing.

Includes debriefing returned employees.

#### 10 PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

# 10-1 Performance Rating Committees. Evaluation Panels.

For Selection Boards and Promotion Panels, SEE: PER 13-6.

# 10-2 Ratings. Appraisals.

Includes appeals.

#### 11 COMPENSATION

Use for determination of salary and wage scales and allowances. Subdivide by type of pay or allowance if volume warrants,

# 11-1 Cost of Living & Quarters Allowances

Includes temporary lodging allowance. For retail price schedules, SEE: PER 11-9.

#### 11-2 Deductions

#### 11-3 Education Allowances

For educational travel of dependents, SEE: TRV outline.

# 11-4 Final Salary Clearance

Upon separation of employee.

#### 11-5 Wage Kates & Schedules

Includes surveys to determine appropriate wage rates and schedules for local employees, and wage board determinations.

#### 11-6 Premium Pay

Subdivide as overtime, night, or holiday pay.

- 11-7 Post Differential Allowance
- 11-8 Representation Allowances
- 11-9 Retail Price Schedules
- 11-10 Separation Allowances
- 11-11 Transfer Pay

# PER-PERSONNEL

#### 11-12 Increases

Subdivide by type such as within-grade, periodic, quality, etc. For increases or decreases in specific types of pay, allowances, etc., SEE: PER 11-1 thru 11-8, 11-10, 11-11.

#### 12 CONDUCT & DISCIPLINE

Includes regulations and procedures governing conflict of interest, insubordination, prohibited political activity, intoxication, sale or barter of personal property abroad, local currency transactions of employees, acceptance of gifts, etc. Case file disciplinary actions on individual employees in personnel folders.

#### 13 EMPLOYMENT

Case file personnel actions on individual employees by name in personnel folders. For reduction-in-force, SEE: PER 4-1.

#### 13-1 Application for Employment

Case file individual applications by name if volume warrants.

#### 13-2 Appointment

Includes initial appointment, oath of office, reinstatement, reemployment after break in service, lateral entry from Civil Service to Foreign Service, etc. Subdivide by type of appointment (e.g., competitive service, excepted service, FS, etc.) if volume warrants.

#### 13-3 Assignment. Detail.

Includes assignment system procedures and actions, transfer to new assignment in field or in Washington after home leave, length of tours of duty at post, reimbursable details, etc.

#### 13-4 Examinations. Tests.

Use for Board of Examiners for the Foreign Service, OPM, language and other qualifying tests, etc. Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

#### 13-5 Equal Employment Opportunity

#### 13-6 Promotion. Demotion. Selection Out.

Includes Selection Boards, Promotion Panels, etc.

#### 13-7 Recruitment

#### 13-8 Retirement

Includes OPM, Foreign Service and Social Security retirement systems, benefits, etc.

#### 13-9 Termination

Use for resignation, separation for cause, and termination of services through death.

#### 13-10 Transfer Out

To other agencies or international organizations. For transfer to new assignment in field or in Washington with same agency, SEE: PER 13-3.

#### 14 HEALTH & MEDICAL CARE

# 14-1 Policy. Plans.

Use only for papers which cannot be filed under more specific subjects listed under PER 14.

#### 14-2 Reports & Statistics

#### 14-3 Organizations & Conferences

Includes services provided to or by other Federal agencies. For specific medical facilities, SEE: PER 14-6.

#### 14-4 Medical Examinations

Includes medical clearances, waivers, fitness for duty.

#### 14-5 Laws & Regulations

# 14-6 Facilities

Includes regional medical centers, hospitals, clinics, health rooms, laboratories, physical fitness rooms, etc.

#### 14-7 Insurance

Includes Federal Employees Health Benefits Program. For employee life insurance, SEE: PER: 15-7.

# 14-8 Diseases & Conditions

Includes treatment, control, prevention, diagnosis, eradication. Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

#### 14-9 Immunizations. Inoculations.

# 14–10 Medical Supplies

#### 14-11 Evacuation

For medical reasons, or for rest and recuperation. For travel aspects, SEE: TRV outline.

#### 14-12 Safety. Accidents.

Includes safety programs and claims under Federal Employee's Compensation Act. For building safety program, SEE: BG 13.

# PER-PERSONNEL

#### 15 EMPLOYEE RELATIONS & SERVICES

Includes benefits derived by employees.

# 15-1 Campaigns. Drives.

Such as CFC and health fundraising drives, blood donor campaigns, etc. Subdivide by type if volume warrants.

# 15-2 Commissary Services

Includes management and stocking of commissaries, post exchange (PX) privileges, etc. For restaurant, cafeteria, and snack bar facilities in government buildings, SEE: BG 12.

# 15-3 Employee Unions

# 15-4 Employee Vehicles

Other than shipment, for which SEE: SHW outline. Includes assistance in obtaining drivers' licenses, regulations relating to sale, etc.

#### 15-5 Credit Union

# 15-6 Employee Welfare Fund

#### 15-7 Life Insurance

# 15-8 Grievances

Other than appeals.

# 15-9 Dependent Education

For assistance to community schools abroad for education of dependents of employees, SEE: EDU 9-5; for educational allowances, SEE: PER 11-3; for educational travel of dependents, SEE: TRV outline.

# 15-10 House Organs

Published by or for employees.

#### 15-11 Income Tax

For assistance to employees in preparing tax forms.

#### 15-12 Housing Services

Includes assignment of staff housing and assistance in locating other housing.

#### 15-13 Locator Services

Includes home leave and next-of-kin addresses.

#### 15-14 Political Activities

Use for information provided employees on voting rights and authorized political activities. For illegal activities, SEE: PER 12.

# 15-15 Recreation

Includes social activities, clubs, hobbies, FRA, and other recreation and welfare association activities.

#### 15-16 Tort Claims

Use for administrative settlement of such claims resulting from negligence, wrongful acts, or omissions on the part of employees.

# 15-17 Credit. Bills.

Includes credit inquiries and bill collecting.

# 16 SECURITY

Use for general material on security investigations of employees, fingerprinting, ID cards, etc. Case file investigations on individual employees by name. For name check procedures, SEE: SY 10; for security survey reports, SEE: SY 2-2.

#### 16-1 Penetration

Use for attempts to compromise agency personnel, including locals, by any means to obtain security information.

#### 16-2 Clearances

Subdivide by type, such as "Q", etc.

# 17 DIPLOMATIC TITLE & RANK

#### 18 POSITION DESCRIPTIONS, CLASSIFICATION.

Includes job standards.

#### 19 PERSONAL STATUS

Of employees, such as marriage, divorce, or other name change, dependency status, etc. Excludes security investigation and clearance of intended spouse, for which SEE: PER 16.

#### 20 EMPLOYEE MORALE

Other than that affected by disciplinary actions and specific employee grievances, for which SEE: PER 12 and PER 15-8, respectively.

#### 21 MILITARY SERVICE STATUS

For military leave, SEE: PER 8.

#### **PUBLIC RELATIONS**

#### Instructions

Use for papers on agency relations with the general public, including individual citizens and private groups. Included are routine requests for information, praise or criticism of policies and programs, and efforts to keep the public informed through various mass communications media.

SEE: INFORMATION outline for usica program in general, including public information activities conducted for other Federal agencies overseas. Also includes information activities within a country and its use of information media to influence the opinions, attitudes, behavior, etc., of enemy, neutral or friendly peoples on a mass scale.

CULTURE, MOTION PICTURES, PRESS & PUBLICATIONS, RADIO and TELEVISION outlines for efforts to promote interest in and understanding of American culture, policies and objectives through specific media programs and services conducted by USICA overseas.

PR

# PR-PUBLIC RELATIONS

# GENERAL POLICY, GUIDELINES, COORDINATION.

Use only for material which cannot be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

#### 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use only for material which cannot be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

- 3 (Reserved for future use)
- 4 (Reserved for future use)

#### 5 INVITATIONS

Other than to speak before nongovernmental groups, for which SEE: PR 6.

#### 6 NONGOVERNMENTAL LIAISON

Subdivide by type of public or private group and/or name of organization if volume warrants,

- 6-1 Speaker Service
- 6–2 Community Relations
- 6-3 Meetings & Conferences

#### 7 APPOINTMENTS. INTERVIEWS.

With private individuals, Includes letters of introduction. Arrange alphabetically by name of visitor. For press interviews, SEE: PR 11-3.

#### 8 RADIO & TV RELATIONS

Includes clearances. Subdivide by name of network and program if volume warrants.

# 9 AUDIO-VISUALS

9-1 Films, Filmstrips, Slides, Recordings.

#### 9-2 Exhibits & Displays.

Such as lobby and window displays for public information. For those produced or sponsored by USICA and Binational Centers, SEE: EXH. outline.

#### 9-3 Photographs

Except requests for, for which SEE: PR 13.

#### 10 PUBLICATIONS

Prepared for public consumption. Includes preparation (other than editorial services), clearance and distribution. Subdivide by title of publication, such as "How Foreign Policy is Made," "Department of State Bulletin," "Foreign Policy Briefs," etc. For requests for publications, SEE: PR [3; for editorial services and publications control, SEE: FSV 7.

#### 11 PRESS RELATIONS

Subdivide by name of newspaper, magazine or press service if volume warrants.

# PR-PUBLIC RELATIONS

#### 11-1 Accreditation

Subdivide by name of correspondent if volume warrants.

#### 11-2 Press Releases

Subdivide by source and arrange chronologically or numerically if volume warrants.

# 11-3 Press Conferences. Interviews.

Includes guidances prepared for use at conferences or in interviews. Subdivide by type (e.g., Presidential, Secretary's, etc.) or name of person if volume warrants.

# 11-4 Special Events Coverage

Includes arrangements for coverage. Subdivide by name of event if volume warrants.

#### 12 SPEECHES

Includes material for use in speeches, clearances and copies of speeches, arrangements for speeches, and requests from governmental sources for speeches. Subdivide by name of speaker and arrange by date. An extra copy may be filed subjectively if desired.

#### 12-1 Speech Clearance

# 13 PUBLIC OPINION & INQUIRIES

Includes requests for information, publications, photos, etc.; criticisms, complaints, and commendations; anonymous, crank and begging letters; polls and surveys, etc. Arrange by name of individual or organization if volume warrants.

# 13-1 Petitions & Resolutions

# 13-2 Polls & Surveys

#### 14 TOURS

Agency tours for the general public, including VOA Lectours.

# PROCUREMENT & CONTRACTING

#### Instructions

Use for papers on (A) policy and procedures about the procurement of property, supplies, equipment, and services, and (B) actual contract documents, when reference services require that such documents be maintained together as a master contract file.

In offices where operating needs make it desirable that a copy of contract documents be made a part of the file on the property or service procured (e.g., a specific building, talent vendor, IMG program), this should be done, under the appropriate subject outline.

SEE: EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES & SERVICES outline for utilization, maintenance, disposition, etc., of agency equipment and supplies.

Contract files. Certificates of award, negotiations, contract, amendments, bidders mailing list, and other contracting transactions which relate to a specific contract may be filed and maintained as a unit (case filed) by the name of the contractor, number of the contract, name of a post, or other method as appropriate to the office involved. The file folder label(s) for such files should show the name, number, or other identification following the primary subject file symbol PRC.

PRC

#### PRC-PROCUREMENT & CONTRACTING

# I GENERAL POLICY, PLANS, GUIDELINES.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

#### 1-1 Authorizations

Includes delegations and redelegations of authority.

# 1-2 Approvals & Clearances

#### 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline. Includes reports to other agencies.

#### 2-1 Status Reports

#### 3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline. Subdivide by name of organization, and name, date, and location of conference, if volume warrants.

# 4 CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS

Subdivide by type, such as license agreements, rights agreements, loan agreements, open-end, rental, lease, other agency, etc. Do not use for contract case files.

#### 4-1 Clauses. Formats. Forms.

# 5 LAWS. REGULATIONS. PROCEDURES.

Use for materials too general in nature to be filed under a more specific subject in this outline. Subdivide by agency or public law title if volume warrants. Includes Federal procurement regulations, procurement memoranda, and instructional memoranda.

#### 6 SUPPLIERS & CONTRACTORS

- 6-1 Bidders Mailing Lists
- 6-2 Ineligible
- 6-3 Contractor Data
- 6-4 Catalogs

#### 7 INVITATIONS, BIDS & AWARDS

- 7—1 Request for Proposals
- 7-2 Negotiations
- 7-3 Renegotiations
- 7-4 Specifications & Bids
- 7-5 Reports & Data

#### 8 BONDS

Includes bid bonds, performance bonds, deposits, sureties list, etc.

# PRC-PROCUREMENT & CONTRACTING

- 9 PURCHASE ORDERS
- 10 JOB ORDERS
- 11 REQUISITIONS
- 12 TERMINATION Includes defaults.
- 12-1 Procedures
- 12-2 Completion
- 12-3 Cancellation
- 13 CLAIMS, PROTESTS & SETTLEMENTS
- 13-1 Comptroller General
  - 13-2 Board of Contract Appeals
  - 13-3 Other

- 14 EXTENSIONS
- 15 DISCOUNTS
- 16 TAXES
- 17 FINDINGS & DETERMINATIONS
- 17-1 Standardization
- 18 INSPECTION & ACCEPTANCE
- 19 GOVERNMENT FURNISHED EQUIPMENT
- 20 CONTRACT REVIEWS & AUDITS
- 20-1 Agency
- 20-2 General Accounting Office

SHW

# SHIPPING & WAREHOUSING

#### Instructions

Use for papers pertaining to the shipping and storage of equipment, supplies, programs materials and personnel household effects.

Shipping Transactions. Shipping notices, receipts, packing orders, etc. which relate to a specific shipment may be filed and maintained as a unit (case filed) by the name of a post, type of material shipped, number of shipment, or other method as appropriate to the forwarding office involved. The file folder label(s) for such files should show the post, number or other identification following the primary subject file symbol SHW.

# SHW-SHIPPING & WAREHOUSING

- 1 GENERAL POLICY. PLANS. COORDINATION Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline. Includes inter-agency relations and coordination.
- 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline. Subdivide by report title if volume warrants.
- 3 CONFERENCES
- 4 DESPATCH AGENCIES (U.S.)
  Subdivide by location if volume warrants.
- 5 LAWS & REGULATIONS
  Include local laws and regulations.
- 6 CARRIERS
  Subdivide by type, air, truck and by carrier name thereunder, if volume warrants.
- 6-1 Rates & Charges
  Subdivide by type and/or name of carrier.
- 6-2 Routes & Schedules
  Subdivide by type and/or name of carrier.
- 7 INSTRUCTIONS & PROCEDURES
- 7-1 Shipping Instructions & Procedures
  Includes methods of shipment, such as residence-to-residence, etc.
- 8 INSURANCE
  Subdivide by type or name of company.
- 9 DRAYAGE Subdivide by name of carrier.
- 10 SHIPPING NOTICE TO FIELD
- 11 PACKING. LABELING. MARKING.
  Includes methods, rates and instructions.
- 11-1 Packing Lists

- 12 LOADING & UNLOADING Includes pier charges, demurrage, etc.
- 13 RECEIPTS & INVOICES Subdivide by type of carrier or vendor.
- 14 BILLS OF LADING
  Includes airway, ocean freight and Government Bills of Lading. Use for general material only, not individual bills of lading.
- 15 SHIPPING ORDERS Subdivide by post, area or number.
- 16 LOSSES, DAMAGES & SHORTAGES
- 16-1 Claims
- 16-2 Tracing
- 17 CUSTOMS
  Includes export-import declarations.
- 17-1 Custom Duties & Fees
- 18 DELAYS
- 18-1 Labor Matters
  Their effect on Government shipping.
- 19 PORTS OF ENTRY Includes port charges. Subdivide by location if volume warrants.
- 20 FREIGHT FORWARDERS Subdivide by name and thereunder by fiscal year if volume warrants.
- 20-1 General Policy
- 20–2 Reports & Statistics
- 20-3 Complaints
- 20-4 Contracts

TL-212D (8-27-79)

# SECURITY

#### Instructions

Use only for papers of a general nature on the development, coordination and administration of security policies and programs. These will be concerned primarily with the Agency, overseas posts and other Federal agencies, but may also include liaison with security and law-enforcement agencies of other nations.

SEE: BUILDINGS & GROUNDS outline for material relating to physical and technical security.

COMMUNICATIONS & RECORDS outline for procedural security (e.g., handling, control, and downgrading of classified records and information), cryptographic security, etc.

EMERGENCY PLANNING outline for security aspects of emergency and evacuation (E & E), emergency relocation, and vital records programs.

PASSPORTS & CITIZENSHIP outline for passport security.

PERSONNEL outline for personnel security.

#### SY-SECURITY

# GENERAL POLICY, PLANS, COORDINATION.

Includes coordination of program with other agencies.

- 1-1 SY instructions
- 1-2 RSS Instructions
- 1-3 Post Instructions
- 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS
- 2-1 Monthly Status Reports
- 2-2 Security Survey Reports

Arrange by name of post and thereunder by facility if volume warrants.

# 3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Includes security requirements of international organizations, such as NATO, SEATO, UN, etc. Subdivide by name if volume warrants. For Attorney General's list of organizations, SEE: SY 14-4; for lists of local organizations, SEE: SY 14-5.

#### 4 AGREEMENTS

# 5 LAWS & REGULATIONS

Use for material which cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects in this outline. Subdivide by source if volume warrants. For investigative procedures, SEE: SY 14.

#### 6 SECURITY OFFICERS

Use for designations, relations with, lists of, etc. For TS control officers, SEE: CR 16-2.

- 6-1 Regional
- 6-2 Post
- 6-3 Unit

#### 7 VISITS

Use for general material on visits of security officials and other individuals relating to security matters. For reports on security surveys, SEE: SY 2-2

#### 8 VIOLATIONS

Use only for regulations and procedures governing violations, overall reports, etc.

#### 9 (Reserved for future use)

#### 10 NAME CHECKS

Use for general materials including regulations and procedures governing checks on name of individuals for security purposes and statistical reports thereon.

#### 11 CRANKS

Use for material not warranting individual case filing. For crank letters not requiring investigation, SEE: PR 13.

#### 12 THEFTS

Use for material not warranting individual case filing.

5Y

# SY-SECURITY

## 13 RIOTS & DEMONSTRATIONS

Use only for role of security officers. SEE: POL 23-8 for political aspects.

# 14 INVESTIGATIVE PROCEDURES

Use only for material of a general procedural nature that cannot be filed under specific security programs (e.g., personnel security, for which SEE: PER 16; passport security, for which SEE: PPT 10, etc.).

- 14-1 Local Procedures
- 14-2 Sources of Information
- 14-3 General Certification Standards

# 14-4 Attorney General's List

# 14-5 List of Local Organizations

## 15 INDUSTRIAL SECURITY

Use for program to obtain security clearances of industrial, educational and other facilities and personnel. In some cases these facilities and services are contractual in nature; in others educational institutions have been granted custody of Agency classified records for research purposes. Includes the procedures for the release and use of classified information by these facilities. Case file papers on individual companies or institutions by name.

# TRAVEL

#### Instructions

Use for papers pertaining to policies, regulations, and procedures regarding the travel of personnel on official business and the travel of their dependents.

SEE: SHIPPING AND WAREHOUSING outline for the shipping of supplies and equipment, household effects, and other items including government owned vehicles.

VEHICLES outline for acquisition, maintenance, use, etc., of government-owned vehicles.

LEGISLATIVE & LEGAL AFFAIRS outline for trips by Members of Congress (CODELS).

Use also for papers on the travel of specific individuals and groups. This includes not only employees and their dependents, but also the visits, tours, and trips of other individuals and groups in public or private life, except Members of Congress, where the main emphasis is on travel arrangements. File alphabetically by name under the primary subject TRAVEL. However, in offices where the purpose of a visit or mission is of most significance, papers about visits and missions should be filed under the appropriate subject outline (e.g., POLITICAL AFFAIRS & RELATIONS, TRADE PROMOTION & ASSISTANCE, DEFENSE AFFAIRS, etc.).

TRV

## TRV-TRAVEL

# 1 GENERAL POLICY, PLANS, COORDINATION

Use only for material too general to be filed under more specific subject in outline, Includes inter-agency relations and coordination.

## 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use only for material too general to be filed under more specific subject in outline. Includes statistical reports, DA weekly SITREPS, etc.

#### 3 CONFERENCES

4 (Reserved for Future Use)

# 5 LAWS & REGULATIONS

Includes local laws, regulations, and procedural handbooks.

# 6 CARRIERS

Subdivide by type and/or name if volume warrants.

# 6-1 Rates, Fares.

Use for general information only. For freight rates and tariffs on household and personal effects, SEE: SHW outline.

# 6-2 Routes & Schedules

# 6-3 Use of American and Foreign Carriers

Use for general policy and regulations.

#### 7 TRAVELER INSURANCE

## 8 TRAVEL ALLOWANCES

Includes per diem and mileage rates, travel advances, etc.

# 9 TRAVEL AUTHORIZATIONS

Includes requests for. Use only for general material of a regulatory or procedural nature. Those for specific travelers should be filed in their travel folders.

#### 10 TRAVEL PRIORITIES

# 11 TRAVEL VOUCHERS

Use for procedures re preparation and submission. For accounting aspect, SEE: ACC 17 and 20.

#### 12 LOCAL TRANSPORTATION

Includes use of taxis, tokens, etc. For motor pool, SEE: VEH 12.

# TRV-TRAVEL

- 12-1 Use of Private Vehicle
- 13 PASSPORT. IMMUNIZATIONS.

Required by official travelers. Includes visas.

- 14 (Reserved for future use)
- 15 ASSISTANCE TO TRAVELERS

Use for general material only. File papers relating to specific individuals under TRV by name.

- 15-1 Acknowledgements. Commendations.
- 15-2 Customs, Health & Immigration
- 15-3 Government Transportation Requests
- 15-4 Itineraries & Reservations
- 15-5 Limousine Service
- 15-6 Meetings Travelers

MOTO A

# **VEHICLES**

## Instructions

Use for papers on the acquisition, use, maintenance, inventory, and disposition of Government-owned automobiles, trucks, aircraft, boats, and other vehicles. Case files on individual vehicles may be established as required.

# VEH-VEHICLES

- 1 GENERAL POLICY
- 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS
- 3 ACCIDENTS

For claims of injured employees, SEE: PER 14-12.

- 4 LOSS & THEFT
- 5 LAWS & REGULATIONS
- 6 ACQUISITION. REPLACEMENT. Includes purchase, titles, rental, etc.
- 7 INSURANCE
- 8 (Reserved for future use)
- 9 MARKING & IDENTIFICATION
- 10 MAINTENANCE & REPAIR

Includes parts (e.g., tires, tubes, etc.) and monthly gasoline usage.

11 ASSIGNMENT & USE

For motor pool, SEE: VEH 12.

- 11-1 Credit Cards
- 11-2 Inspection
- 11-3 Dispatching & Scheduling
- 11-4 Drivers' Licenses
- 11-5 License Plates
- 11-6 Operators' Permits
- 12 MOTOR POOL. CHAUFFEURS.
- 3 SAFE DRIVING AWARDS
- 14 (Reserved for future use)
- 15 DISPOSITION

Includes sale, transfer, etc.

VEH

# INFORMATION

# CULTURE & INFORMATION

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRIMARY SUBJECT	CODE SYMBOL
BOOKS	BKS
CULTURE	CUL
EDUCATION	EDU
EDUCATION & CULTURAL EXCHANGE	EDX
EXHIBITS	ЕХН
INFORMATION	INF
LIBRARIES & CENTERS	LIB
MOTION PICTURES & TELEVISION (GENERAL)	MV
MOTION PICTURE & TELEVISION FACILITIES & SERVICES	MVF
MOTION PICTURE & TELEVISION PROGRAMMING	MVP
PRESS	P
PUBLICATIONS	1 6
PICTURES	PIX
PRESS & PUBLICATIONS (GENERAL)	PPB
PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS	PSY
PRIVATE COOPERATION	PVT
RADIO (GENERAL)	R
RADIO ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION	REC
RADIO FREQUENCIES & PROPAGATION	RF
RADIO INSTALLATION OPERATIONS	RIO
RADIO PROGRAMMING	RP
SPACE COMMUNICATIONS	SPC

## **BOOKS**

#### Instructions

Use for materials on Agency book activities and products in carrying out cultural and information programs, and for other book activities not provided for elsewhere in this Handbook.

SEE: CULTURE outline for papers on the presentation of books.

LIBRARIES & CENTERS outline for papers on holdings & collections of those institutions.

Book Programs or Specific Books. Papers concerning a specific book program or titled book may be filed and maintained as a unit (case filed). The file folder(s) for such files should show the title of the book program or book following the primary symbol BKS. The case file on a particular titled book or book program can be subdivided, if volume warrants, by using the subject breakdowns provided in this outline.

## BKS-BOOKS

## 1 GENERAL POLICY, PLANS, GUIDELINES.

Use only for general materials that cannot be filed under a more specific subject elsewhere in this outline.

- 1-1 Daily Guidance
- 1-2 Proposals. Suggestions. Ideas.

# 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use only for materials too general in nature to be filed under a more specific subject elsewhere in this outline. Subdivide by title of report if volume warrants.

# 3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Use for materials too general in nature to be filed under a more specific subject elsewhere in this outline.

- 4 AGREEMENTS. CONTRACTS. GRANTS.
- 5 LAWS. REGULATIONS. PROCEDURES.

Use only for materials too general in nature to be filed under a more specific subject elsewhere in this outline.

6 PUBLISHERS. DEALERS. AGENTS.

Subdivide by name if volume warrants.

# 7 VISITS. TOURS.

Do not use for routine travel arrangements, for which SEE: TRV outline. Subdivide by name of visitor if volume warrants.

# 8 EFFECTIVENESS

# 8-1 Reaction Reports

Includes readership reports and surveys, reader mail, complaints, criticisms, etc.

#### 8-2 Effectiveness Reports

# 9 PROMOTION & PUBLICITY

Includes advertising, autographing sessions, exhibits, etc.

- 9-1 Book Exhibits
- 9-2 Newsletters
- 10 CENSORSHIP

#### 11 RESEARCH. STUDIES.

Other than effectiveness and reaction studies and reports on books for which SEE: BKS 8.

## BKS-BOOKS

## 12 RIGHTS. CLEARANCES.

Includes copyrights, serialization rights, language rights, reprint rights, clearances, etc.

# 13 DISTRIBUTION, SALE, LOAN.

# 13-1 Mailing Lists

Includes requests for additions and deletions to list.

# 13-2 Sales Reports

# 14 BOOK ORDERS & REQUESTS

Other than mailing lists for which SEE:  $\rm BKS~13{-}1.$ 

# 15 CREDITS. ATTRIBUTION.

#### 16 REVIEW. APPRAISAL. SELECTION.

For lists of recommended or approved books, SEE: BKS 18.

# 17 MANUSCRIPTS

# 17-1 Preparation. Adaptation. Includes translation.

# 17-2 Reports

## 17-3 Review

# 18 LISTS, CATALOGS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

Subdivide by book subject category, organization, firm, etc. as volume warrants. Includes recommended book lists, special book lists, approved book lists, priority book lists, etc.

# CULTURE

CUL

#### Instructions

Use for papers dealing with the use of cultural programs to explain a nation's cultural objectives and policies to its own and foreign peoples; the inherited culture, cultural property and institutions of a nation; its cultural development and conflicts; fine arts, amusements, sports, hobbies, etc., and the cultural presentations programs.

SEE: EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL EXCHANGE outline for matters relating to the exchange of persons other than those involved in the cultural presentations program.

EXHIBITS outline for materials on these cultural activities.

#### CUL-CULTURE

#### 1 POLICY, PLANS.

Use only for material which is so broad in content that it cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects in this outline.

# 2 REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use only for material which cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects in this outline. Includes surveys and studies of cultural life of a nation, cultural conflicts, etc.

# 3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Use only for material which cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects in this outline. Includes cultural aspects of UNESCO and relations with cultural institutions not pertaining to exchange program; conferences of Cultural Affairs Officers. Subdivide by name of organization, and by name, date, and location of conference if volume warrants.

#### 4 AGREEMENTS

Use for material which cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects in this outline. For exchange of persons and grant agreements, SEE: EDX outline; for publications exchange agreements, SEE: PB 4; for information exchange agreements, SEE: INF 4.

#### 5 LAWS & REGULATIONS

Use for material which cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects in this outline.

# 6 COMMEMORATIVE CELEBRATIONS. HOLIDAYS.

Use for national and local commemorative relebrations and holidays, excluding these involving diplomatic representation and social functions (e.g., independence day anniversary celebrations), for which SEE: POL 17-4; for initial independence day celebrations, SEE: POL 16. For Christmas and New Year greetings, SEE: POL 17-4.

#### 7 VISITS

Of cultural groups or individuals other than those under the educational exchange or cultural presentations program, for which SEE: EDX outline or CUL 16, respectively. For visits of journalists, SEE: P6-1.

# 8 FAIRS. EXPOSITIONS.

Includes World Fairs and Expositions. Subdivide by name and location if volume warrants. For agricultural, science, trade, and book fairs, SEE: AGR, SCI, TP, and BKS outlines, respectively. For materials on the preparation and use of exhibits in connection with fairs and expositions, SEE: EXHIBITS outline.

# 9 MATERIALS PRESENTATION

Includes formal and informal presentation of materials to universities, libraries, leaders and organizations, and distribution of materials by USICA. Subdivide by source or type as appropriate.

## CUL-CULTURE

- 9-1 Policy. Plans. Guidelines.
- 9-2 Reports & Statistics
- 9-3 Program Effectiveness
- 9-4 (Reserved for future use)
- 9-5 Promotion & Publicity
- 9-6 Books. Publications.
- 9-7 Periodical Subscriptions

Except for returned grantees, for which SEE: EDX 29-4.

9-8 Other Materials

Including maps, flags, globes and audio-visual materials.

- 10 CULTURAL PROPERTY. HISTORY.
- 10-1 Protection & Preservation. Restitution.
  Includes restoration.
- 10-2 Memorials & Monuments

For military cemeteries, SEE: DEF 6-10; for other cemeteries, SEE: SOC 16. For memorial Presidential libraries, SEE: LIB outline.

10-3 Museums. Galleries.

For art exhibits sponsored by US NCA, SEE: EXH outline.

- 10-4 (Reserved for future use)
- 10-5 Public Records. Archives.
  Other than those of agency, for which SEE:
- 10-6 Parks & Reservations

CR outline.

- 11 (Reserved for future use)
- 12 LECTURE PROGRAM

Includes discussion groups, etc. For lectures under the U.S. and Foreign Professor Programs, SEE: EDX 13 and 19, respectively.

13 FINE ARTS

Use for fine arts of a country not related to cultural presentations program, for which SEE: CUL 16. Subdivide by type if volume warrants. For copyrights, SEE: INCO 11-3; for music, SEE: CUL 14.

# 13-1 Theater, Dance, Dramatic Arts.

Includes ballet, comedy, puppetry. For radio, TV and motion picture forms of dramatic art, SEE: media outlines.

- 13-2 Painting. Drawing. Sculpture.
- 13-3 Literature, Poetry.

Use for all forms of literary arts. Includes Pulitzer Prize and other awards.

- 13-4 Architecture
- 13-5 Handicrofts

For handicraft industry, SEE: INCO (AL).

14 MUSIC

Includes arrangements made or services provided by USICE for music programs.

14-1 Policy. Plans. Guidelines.

Includes Music Advisory Panel.

14-2 Reports & Statistics

Includes utilization reports.

- 14-3 Program Effectiveness
- 14-4 Musical Equipment & Supplies

Except recordings and scores, for which SEE: CUL 14-6 and 14-7, respectively.

14-5 Musical Performances

Includes co-sponsored events which use rented, loaned or donated materials. For musical performances under cultural presentations program, SEE: CUL-16.

14-6 Recordings

Use for commercial recordings for both music and lecture programs. Includes requests.

14-7 Scores

Includes both published and unpublished scores and requests for same.

14-8 Festivals

Includes competition. For film festivals, SEE: MV-8.

14-9 Rental & Performance Rights

Includes conducted scores and instrumental parts.

# CUL-CULTURE

# 14-10 Catalogs & Lists

# 14-11 Music Background materials

Includes materials on orchestras, musicians, composers, performing artists. Subdivide by name if volume warrants.

# 15 AMUSEMENTS. SPORTS. HOBBIES.

For movies, TV, radio, SEE: appropriate media outlines; for sporting events sponsored as cultural presentations, SEE: CUL 16.

# 15-1 Olympic Games

# 16 CULTURAL PRESENTATIONS

Use for general material on program to present performances by athletic, music, dance and theater groups, symphony orchestras, and individual performing artists. Case file material dealing with specific attractions alphabetically by name of group or artist. Subdivide by type of group if desired.

# 16-1 Policy. Plans.

Includes coordination and support by the agencies involved.

# 16-2 Reports & Statistics

Includes types of attractions desired, utilization of attractions, and overall reports on cultural presentations program. Also includes specific post requirements, advance-trip, escort officer, and debriefing reports.

# 16-3 Committees. Panels. Conferences.

Includes Advisory Committee on the Arts and panels of experts, including agenda and minutes of meetings of these organizations. Subdivide by name of committee, panel, etc., if volume warrants.

# **EDUCATION**

#### Instructions

EDU

Use for papers relating to types of education and educational institutions, educational doctrine, levels and trends; language training; and Communist activities in the educational field.

SEE: EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL EXCHANGE outline for matters relating to the exchange of students, teachers, professors, etc.

# **EDU-EDUCATION**

# 1 POLICY, PLANS.

Use only for material which is so broad in content that it cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects in this outline.

## 2 REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for material which cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects in this outline.

## 3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Use only for material which cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects in this outline.

# 4 AGREEMENTS

Use only for material which cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects in this outline. For exchange of persons and grant agreements, SEE: EDX outline; for publications exchange agreements, SEE: PB 4.

# 5 LAWS & REGULATIONS

Use only for material which cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects in this outline.

# 6 COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES

Use for efforts of Communist countries to achieve their objectives through exploitation of educational resources. Includes scholarships offered to youth of other countries, disaffection of such students, etc. For educational exchanges between Communist countries and the U.S., SEE: EDX outline.

#### 7 VISITS

Of individuals or groups in the educational field other than those under the exchange program, for which SEE: EDX outline.

# 8 LITERACY, ILLITERACY.

# 9 EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM. INSTITUTIONS.

Subdivide by name of institution if volume warrants.

- 9-1 Elementary
- 9-2 Secondary

# 9-3 College & University

Includes scholarships and fellowships and teacher training; for those in a specific field of study, use appropriate subject; for those granted under the exchange program, SEE: EDX outline. For college and university affiliation program, SEE: EDX 23-1; for American and foreign studies seminars, SEE: EDU 13.

# 9-4 Adult. Vocational.

For labor education, SEE: LAB 9.

# 9-5 U. S.-Sponsored Schools Abroad

Use for financial assistance in establishing, expanding, and maintaining such schools. For grants to enable foreign students to attend such schools, SEE: EDX 10.

# 10 ENGLISH LANGUAGE TRAINING

Includes English Language Institutes sponsored by USICA and English teaching conducted by other agencies, e.g., AID, Peace Corps, etc. Subdivide by type of program if volume warrants. For English teaching conducted by U. S. professors abroad, SEE: EDX 19-5; for language training provided to foreign grantees and exchange visitors in U. S., SEE: EDX 28-2.

- 10-1 General Policy. Plans.
- 10-2 Reports & Statistics

# 10-3 Organizations & Conferences

Subdivide by name if volume warrants.

# EDU-EDUCATION

- 10-4 Agreements. Contracts.
- 10-5 Teaching Materials & Equipment Subdivide by type if volume warrants.
- 10-6 English Teacher Seminars
- 10-7 Visits
- 10-8 Effectiveness
- 10-9 Promotion & Publicity
- 10-10 Direct Teaching
- 10-11 English Teaching By Radio, TV & Motion Picture
- 10-12 "English Teaching Forum"

  USICA produced magazine. For nonagency
  English teaching periodicals, SEE: EDU
  10-5.
- 10-13 English Testing Program

# 11 FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY AND TRAINING

Except language training for U. S. Gov't, personnel, for which SEE: PER 9.

# 11-1 Teaching Materials

# 12 EDUCATIONAL MEDIA. TECHNIQUES.

Includes general material on audiovisual aids, radio and TV, textbooks, lecture material, etc. For use of educational media in specific training programs, SEE: EDU 10-5 and 11-1; for textbook program, SEE: BKS outline.

# 13 SEMINARS. WORKSHOPS.

If desired, file by specific subject matter fields. Includes those in American and foreign studies financed under PL 480. For English teacher seminars SEE: EDU 10-6.

# **EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL EXCHANGE**

#### Instructions

EDX

02

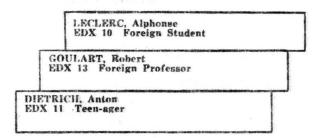
Use for papers relating to the exchange of persons program, both U. S. and foreign, financed from public or private sources. Papers on individual grantees and/or visitors or specific projects should be arranged alphabetically by name under the appropriate program.

SEE: EDUCATION outline for material on education and educational institutions not involving exchange of persons, and seminars and workshops in America and foreign studies financed by PL 480 funds.

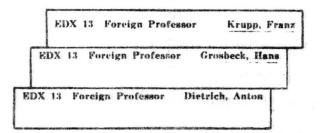
CULTURE outline for material on fairs, music festivals, fine arts, and cultural presentations program.

# Special Method of Arrangement:

- By name of individual grantee, visitor, project, etc., as a case file:
  - a. When it is desirable to maintain a single series of grantee case files by name, regardless of program:



b. When it is desirable to keep individual case files together by specific program:



# **EDX**—EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL EXCHANGE

# 1 GENERAL POLICY, PLANS, COORDINATION.

Use for program planning and coordination with Federal agencies, such as USICA, AID, etc., subdividing by agency if volume warrants. For working fund and reimbursement agreements with other government agencies, SEE: EDX 31.

1-1 Country Program Plans. Allocations.

# 1-2 Reprogramming

# 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for overall reports on exchange programwhich cannot be filed more specifically elsewhere in this outline. Subdivide by type and/or title if volume warrants.

# 2-1 Program Evaluation

Includes projects to determine effectiveness of overall exchange program and reports thereon. Reports on specific programs may be filed here or under appropriate program headings depending upon office needs.

# 2-2 Reports to Congress

# 3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Except Federal agencies, for which see EDX II. and the boards, committees, commissions, and foundations provided for elsewhere in this outline. Includes cooperative relationships with public and private organizations, such as Institute of International Education, colleges and universities, and international organizations. Subdivide by type and/or arrange alphabetically by name of organization if volume warrants. For institution affiliation program, SEE: EDX 23; for grant agreements with cooperating organizations, SEE: EDX 31.

# **EDX**—**EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL EXCHANGE**

#### 4 AGREEMENTS

Includes multilateral and third country agreements relating to exchange program. For agreements with binational foundations and commissions, SEE EDX 6-4. For grant agreements and contracts with cooperating agencies, SEE: EDX 31. Subdivide by country if volume warrants.

## 5 LAWS & REGULATIONS

Subdivide by specific bill or act, (e.g., Fulbright-Hays Act) if volume warrants.

# 6 BINATIONAL FOUNDATIONS. COMMISSIONS.

Subdivide by name if volume warrants.

# 6-1 Meetings

Includes agenda and minutes. Arrange by number and/or date.

# 6-2 Reports

Subdivide by title if volume warrants.

# 6-3 Membership

#### 6-4 Agreements

# 7 BOARD OF FOREIGN SCHOLARSHIPS

# 7-1 Meetings

Includes agenda and minutes. Arrange by number and/or date.

# 7-2 Reports

Subdivide by title if volume warrants.

# 7-3 Program Analyses

# 7-4 Documents

Arrange by document number.

# 8 ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERNATION-AL EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS

# 8-1 Meetings

Includes agenda and minutes. Arrange by number and/or date.

#### 8-2 Reports .

Subdivide by title if volume warrants.

# 8-3 Membership

#### 8-4 Documents

Arrange by documents number.

#### 9 (Reserved for future use)

### 10 FOREIGN STUDENT PROGRAM

Papers on individual grantees and specific groups may be case filed here alphabetically by name.

- 10-1 Policy. Plans. Guidelines.
- 10–2 Reports & Statistics

Includes program and fiscal reports.

- 10-3 Program Effectiveness. Follow-up.
- 10-4 Grantee Services (General'

#### 10-5 U. S. Schools Abroad

Use only for grants to enable foreign students to attend U.S.-sponsored schools abroad. Subdivide by name of school if volume warrants.

# 10-6 Student Leader Seminars

#### 11 TEENAGER PROGRAM

Includes general material on grants-in-aid to enable teenagers to travel and study abroad. Case file by project if volume warrants.

- 11-1 Policy. Plans. Guidelines.
- 11-2 Reports & Statistics

Includes program and fiscal reports,

# 11-3 Program Effectiveness

# 12 YOUTH PROGRAM

Includes U. S. program to work with youth groups abroad.

- 12-1 Policy. Plans. Guidelines.
- 12-2 Reports & Statistics
- 12-3 Program Effectiveness

# 13 FOREIGN PROFESSOR PROGRAM

Includes lecturer and research scholar program. Papers on individual grantees may be filed here alphabetically by name.

13-1 Policy. Plans. Guidelines.

# EDX-EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL EXCHANGE

# 13-2 Reports & Statistics

Includes program and fiscal reports.

13-3 Program Effectiveness. Follow-up.

#### 14 TEACHER DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Program relates to training of foreign teachers in U. S. Papers on individual grantees may be case filed here alphabetically by name.

- 14-1 Policy. Plans. Guidelines.
- 14-2 Reports & Statistics
- 14-3 Program Effectiveness. Follow-up.
- 14-4 Special Projects.

Subdivide by type and/or name if volume warrants.

# 15 INTERNATIONAL VISITORS PROGRAM

Includes foreign leaders & specialists. Papers on individual grantees may be case filed here alphabetically by name. For multinational leader projects, SEE: EDX 21; for voluntary leaders visiting U.S., SEE: EDX 24.

- 15-1 Policy. Plans. Guidelines.
- 15-2 Reports & Statistics

Includes program and fiscal reports.

- 15-3 Program Effectiveness, Follow-up.
- 15-4 Programming Services (General)
- 16 (Reserved for future use)

# 17 EDUCATIONAL TRAVEL PROGRAM

Includes program to provide grants, primarily to youth (such as 4-H, Boy Scouts, etc), for travel abroad for educational purposes for brief periods of time.

- 17-1 Policy. Plans. Guidelines.
- 17–2 Reports & Statistics

Includes program and fiscal reports.

17-3 Program Effectiveness. Follow-up.

# 18 U.S. STUDENT PROGRAM

Material on individual grantees or specific projects may be case filed here alphabetically by name.

- 18-1 Policy. Plans. Guidelines.
- 18-2 Reports & Statistics

Includes program and fiscal reports.

- 18-3 Program Effectiveness. Follow-up.
- 18-4 Grantee Services (General)

# 19 U.S. PROFESSOR PROGRAM

Includes lecturer and research scholar program. Material on individual grantees may be case filed here alphabetically by name.

- 19-1 Policy. Plans. Guidelines.
- 19-2 Reports & Statistics

Includes program and fiscal reports.

- 19-3 Program Effectiveness. Follow-up.
- 19-4 Inter-Country Lectureships

# 19-5 English Language Teaching Program

Use for English teaching conducted by U. S. professors abroad. For grantee English language training program, SEE: EDX 28-2; for all other programs, SEE: EDU 10.

# 20 TEACHER EXCHANGE PROGRAM

Program involves both U. S. and foreign teachers. Material on individual grantees or specific projects may be case filed here alphabetically by name.

- 20-1 Policy. Plans. Guidelines.
- 20–2 Reports & Statistics

Includes program and fiscal reports,

- 20-3 Program Effectiveness. Follow-up.
- 20–4 Seminars. Workshops.

For U. S. teachers abroad.

# 21 MULTINATIONAL FOREIGN SPECIALIST & LEADER PROJECTS

Subdivide by sponsor, type and/or name of project.

- 21-1 Policy. Plans. Guidelines.
- 21-2 Reports & Statistics

Includes program and fiscal reports.

21-3 Program Effectiveness. Follow-up.

# EDX-EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL EXCHANGE

# 22 U.S. SPECIALISTS

Papers on individual grantees may be case filed here alphabetically by name.

- 22-1 Policy. Plans. Guidelines.
- 22-2 Reports & Statistics

Includes program and fiscal reports.

22-3 Program Effectiveness. Follow-up.

# 23 INSTITUTION AFFILIATION PROGRAM

Includes private interchange of books, etc., between institutions. Case file by name of institution if volume warrants.

- 23-1 Colleges & Universities
- 23-2 State Organizations

#### 24 VOLUNTARY VISITORS FROM ABROAD

Use for general material on program. Case file by name of visitor under country.

- 24-1 Policy. Plans.
- 24-2 Reports & Statistics
- 24-3 Facilitative Services (General)

# 25 U.S. VISITORS ABOARD

Use for general material on program. Case file by name of visitor under country.

- 25-1 Policy. Guidelines.
- 25-2 Reports & Statistics
- 25-3 Facilitative Services (General)
- 25-4 Programming Services (General)
- 26 (Reserved for future use)
- 27 EAST-WEST CENTER (HAWAII)

# 28 PROGRAMMING & FACILITATIVE SERVICES

Use for general material only. Papers relating to specific exchange programs should be filed thereunder, papers on individual grantees, visitors or groups should be case filed by name under appropriate program.

# 28-1 Orientation

- 28-2 English Language Training
- 28-3 Reception Centers
  Subdivide by name and location of center.
- 28-4 Hospitality Arrangements
- 28-5 Travel Arrangements

Includes arrival and departure lists.

- 28-6 Interpreter/Escort Services
- 28-7 Grantee Insurance
- 28-8 Terminal Conference. Debriefing.
- 29 FOLLOW-UP PROGRAM
- 29-1 Grantee Biographic Data
- 29-2 Grantee Alumni Organizations.
- 29-3 University Alumni Organizations

#### 29-4 Publications

Includes magazine subscriptions for returned grantees.

# 29-5 Speaker's Bureau

Includes arrangements for speeches to and by returned grantees,

#### 30 NON-RETURN OF GRANTEES

# 31 GRANT AGREEMENTS CONTRACTS.

Use of grant agreements with cooperating agencies and organizations and other government agencies and contracts for services, Subdivide by type and arrange thereunder by contract number on a fiscal-year basis.

- 31-1 General Policy. Guidelines.
- 31–2 Reports & Statistics
- 31-3 Contract Audit
- 31-4 Laws & Regulations
- 31-5 Reimbursement Agreements
- 31-6 Transfer of Funds Agreements
- 31-7 Dollar Agreements



TL-212D (8-27-79)



# **EDX**—EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL EXCHANGE

- 31-8 Foreign Currency Agreements
- 32 (Reserved for future use)
- 33 EXCHANGE VISITOR PROGRAM

Use for general material on program. Case file material relating to approval of programs of specific institutions by project number. Identify any program problems by name under this subject.

- 33-1 Policy. Plans. Guidelines.
- 33–2 Reports & Statistics.

- 33-3 Notification of Designation
- 33-4 Visa Issuance. Waivers.

Use for general visa matters relating to program and all waivers on exchange visitors. For issuance of visas to exchange visitors. SEE: V: outline.

33-5 Laws & Regulations

Use for lists of approved institutions.

33-6 Limitation of Stay.

#### **EXHIBITS**

#### Instructions

EXH

Use for materials on the planning, design, production, and use of exhibits as a medium for the support of Government foreign policy objectives and to inform foreign audiences about American life, culture, and technology.

SEE: PUBLIC RELATIONS outline for exhibits and displays used in agency domestic information programs.

BOOKS outline for book fairs and exhibits used for book promotional purposes.

Specific exhibits, exhibit projects. Papers pertaining to a specific exhibit should be grouped together (case filed). Such case files should show the name or title of the exhibit following the primary symbol EXII. These case files may be further subdivided, as required, by using the subjects in this outline.

## **EXH**—**EXHIBITS**

# 1 GENERAL POLICY. PLANS. GUIDELINES. BACKGROUND.

Use only for materials too general in nature to to be filed under a more specific subject in this outline.

- 1-1 Guidances
- 1-2 Themes
- 1-3 Suggestions & Proposals

# 1-4 Coordination

Subdivided by name of agency if volume warrants.

# 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use only for material too general in nature to be filed under a more specific subject in this outline. Subdivide by title of report if volume warrants.

# 2-1 Progress Reports

# 3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Use for material too general in nature to be be filed under more specific subjects in this outline. Subdivide by name of organization, and name, date, and location of conference, if volume warrants.

# 3-1 Interagency Exhibits Committee

# 4 AGREEMENTS

Includes negotiation of agreements.

#### 4-1 Country Agreements

Subdivide by country if volume warrants.

# 4-2 Loan Agreements

Use for general materials only, SEE: EXH 6 for specific contributor loan agreements.

# 5 LAWS. REGULATIONS. PROCEDURES.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

- 5-1 U. S. Laws & Regulations
- 5-2 Exhibit Regulations
- 5-3 Exhibit Handbook

#### 6 CONTRIBUTORS

Subdivide by name if volume warrants. Includes loan agreements and amendments, insurance requisitions, shipping invoices on items contributed by each.

#### 6-1 Contributor Lists

# 7 VISITORS. GUESTS. LECTURES.

Includes schedule of activities or commitments, courtesies, etc. Subdivide by name, if volume warrants.

## **EXH**—**EXHIBITS**

# 8 EFFECTIVENESS. EVALUATION

#### 8-1 Reaction Reports

Includes visitor comments and public opinion reports, press reviews, etc.

- 8-2 Effectiveness Reports
- 8-3 Attendance Reports

# 9 PROMOTION & PUBLICITY

- 9-1 Press Releases
- 9-2 Symbol Buttons
- 9-3 Photos of Exhibit
- 9-4 Advertising Posters
- 9-5 Brochures

# 9-6 Giveway Items

Other than EXH 9-2 and 9-5.

#### 10 DESIGN. CONSTRUCTION. PRODUCTION.

Other than pavilion or other building to house exhibit, for which SEE: BG outline.

## 10-1 Scripts. Texts.

Subdivide by language if required.

# 10-2 Site Information

Other than for buildings or U.S. pavilion for which SEE: BG outline.

# 10-3 Specifications

# 11 EXHIBIT COMPONENTS

Le., items exhibited. Subdivide by name, number, or type if volume warrants.

- 11-1 Lists
- 11-2 Condition Reports
- 11-3 Inventories
- 11-4 Acquisition
- 11-5 Disposition
- 11-6 Replacement Items

# 12 RIGHTS & CLEARANCES

Includes content clearances.

# 13 DISTRIBUTION. PLACEMENT & USAGE.

- 13-1 Lists
- 13-2 Schedules & Itineraries

## 14 REQUESTS FOR EXHIBITS

Subdivide by post or source of request if required.

# 15 OUTSIDE RESOURCES & TALENT

Subdivide by name of organization, firm, person or by category of resource or talent.

# 16 PREVIEWS

Use for general materials only.

# 17 INSURANCE

#### 18 CEREMONIES

#### 19 STRIKING

Use for general papers on the dismantling and removal of exhibit. Do not use for demolition, removal, sale, etc. of pavilion or other buildings, for which SEE: BG outline.



## INFORMATION (GEN)

#### Instructions

Use for papers dealing with USICA's total international program or that of other agencies or non-communist countries to explain the national objectives, policies, and culture and to influence the attitudes of other nations' populaces or segments of them. Use also for papers which cover several kinds of mass communications media, general information research, and for general matters pertaining to USICA's information activities conducted for other U.S. Government agencies overseas.

INF

SEE: COMMUNISM outline for communist propaganda activities.

PUBLIC RELATIONS outline for agency relations with the American public and American mass communication media in explaining the agency's programs, policies, and objectives.

Appropriate media outline for subjects which pertain to a particular medium.

# INF-INFORMATION (GEN)

# 1 GENERAL POLICY, PLANS, COORDINATION.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

# 1-1 Policy Guidance (General)

Use only for material which cannot be filed under the more specific types of guidance documents listed.

## 1-2 Country Plans

Arrange by area and/or country and date. Show name of post, if needed.

- 1-3 Program Policy Directives
- 1-4 News Policy Notes
- 1-5 Infoguides
- 1-6 Potomac Cables
- 1-7 (Reserved For Future Use)
- 1-8 Talking Papers
- 1-9 Mission. Objectives. Priorities.
- 1-10 Themes

# 1-11 Interagency Coordination (U.S.)

Subdivide by names of agencies, committees, panels, etc., if volume warrants.

- 1-12 Coordination with Local Government
- 1-13 U.S. Advisory Commission on MERMATIONAL COMMUNICATION, CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL AFFAIRS

## 1-14 Executive Committee

# 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

#### 2-1 Country Assessment Reports

Arrange by area and/or country and date. Show name of post, if needed.

- 2-2 Program Highlights
- 2-3 Weekly Reports to Director
- 2-4 Fact Book

#### 3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline. Subdivide by name of organization, and name, date, and location of conference, if volume warrants.

# 4 AGREEMENTS

Except scientific and military information exchange agreements, for which SEE: SCI and DEF outlines, respectively. For agreements relating to specific media and programs, SEE: subject.

# 5 LAWS. REGULATIONS. PROCEDURES.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline. Subdivide by title of law, regulation, etc. as volume warrants.

# INF---INFORMATION (GEN)

# 6 TARGET GROUPS

Use for files on categories of people toward which information programs and projects may be particularly directed to achieve a given purpose. Subdivide by category (businessmen, educators, rural population, government officials, religious groups, etc.).

# 7 INFORMATION MEDIA, MASS COMMUNICA-TIONS (GENERAL)

Use only for papers on multimedia projects, and other papers concerning mass communications media, except their effectiveness, for which see elsewhere in this outline. Subdivide by project, if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate.

### 7-1 Freedom of Information

Includes efforts of nations through UNESCO to achieve free exchange of information, FOI convention, and censorship of or interference with information media in general.

- 7-2 Media Status & Progress Reports
- 7-3 Quarterly Review of Media Projects
- 7-4 Media Habits
- 7-5 Mass Media Exposure Patterns
- 7-6 Multi-Media Projects

# 8 PROGRAM EFFECTIVENESS

For effectiveness of a particular media or program, see appropriate outline.

- 8-1 Evidence of Effectiveness
- 8-2 Effectiveness Reports

# 9 TRAINING

Of foreign government personnel and other non-Agency personnel. For specific types of media training, see media outlines.

# 10 (Reserved For Future Use)

# 11 RESEARCH (GEN)

Use only for papers concerning the Agency's overall research program and research materials not sufficiently precise to place under such subjects as media habits, effectiveness, and public opinion and attitudes, for which see elsewhere in this outline.

- 11-1 Policy. Plans.
- 11-2 Reports. Statistics.

# 12 PUBLIC OPINION & ATTITUDES

Use for general material only. Public reaction to a specific event should be filed under the appropriate outline elsewhere in this Handbook.

12-1 World Surveys

Arrange geographically.

- 12-2 Daily Reaction Reports
- 12-3 Opinion/Image of U.S.
- 12-4 Opinion/Image of Other Countries

# 13 FOREIGN MEDIA REACTIONS

Use for general material only. Foreign media reaction to a specific event should be filed under the appropriate outline elsewhere in this Handbook.

#### 14 BRIEFING

Other than briefing of Congressional travelers, for which SEE: LEG outline; or agency personnel, for which SEE: PER 9-13.

# 14-1 Briefing Papers

# LIBRARIES & CENTERS

#### Instructions

Use for materials on libraries, information centers, binational centers, reading rooms, community centers, and America Houses and their activities in furthering international cultural and information programs. Includes Presidential libraries and cultural centers (e.g. John F. Kennedy).

LIB

SEE: CULTURE (GEN.) outline for materials on the overall cultural program of the Agency; for fine arts activities such as lectures, theater, dance, music, drama, painting, drawing, sculpture, literature, poetry, architecture, and handicrafts; and for the presentation of materials and persons as parts of the cultural and information activities of libraries and centers.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS, outlines for materials on library and center activities related to these media.

EXHIBITS outline for materials on library and center activities related to this medium.

EDUCATION outline for materials on English teaching, seminars, workshops, and other educational activities of libraries and centers.

BUILDINGS & GROUNDS outline for papers on library and center buildings, grounds, space, furnishings, and buildings services.

EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY SERVICES outline for papers on the utilization and disposition of library equipment and supplies.

#### LIB-LIBRARIES & CENTERS

# 1 GENERAL POLICY. PLANS. GUIDELINES.

Use for materials which cannot be filed under a more specific subject in this outline.

# 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for material which cannot be filed under a more specific subject in this outline. Subdivide by title of report if volume warrants.

#### 3 COMMITTEES

Use for materials which cannot be filed under a more specific subject in this outline.

- 3-1 Advisory Committee
- 4 AGREEMENTS, GRANTS.
- 5 LAWS. REGULATIONS.

Includes statutes of Binational Centers. For operating procedures SEE: LIB 12.

#### 6 COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES & SERVICES

Includes arrangements for meetings of community groups.

# 6-1 Play Production

Includes play readings.

# 7 VISITS

Of regional librarians and others pertaining to library and center operations.

- 8 EFFECTIVENESS. ASSESSMENT. EVALUA-TION.
- 9 PROMOTION & PUBLICITY

Includes news releases and clippings.

# 10 HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

# 11 ATTACKS & DAMAGE

Use only for effect on the operation of libraries and centers. For building damage, SEE: BG outline. For political aspects, SEE: POL outline.

# 12 OPERATING PROCEDURES

Subdivide by types, (e.g. membership, with-drawals, etc.) if volume warrants.

# LIB-LIBRARIES & CENTERS

# 12-1 Training

Includes workshops and seminars on library procedures. SEE: EDU for other types of workshops, seminars, and English language training.

# 13 LIBRARY COLLECTION

Use for papers regarding the collective holdings of the library. DO NOT use this subject or its subdivisions for the procurement of books, music or publications, for which see outlines covering those items.

- 13-1 Basic Collection
- 13-2 Acquisition of Holdings
- 13-3 Selection of Holdings
- 13-4 Depreciation of Holdings
- 13-5 Disposal of Holdings
- 13-6 Transfer of Holdings

# MOTION PICTURES & TELEVISION (GENERAL)

#### Instructions

Use for papers on motion picture and television affairs in general, i.e., for other than specific motion picture & television materials or programs acquired or produced, and for other than facilities and services involved. Offices that maintain separate files on either motion pictures or television affairs in general may add appropriate notation after primary symbol i.e. MV (TV), MV (MP).

MV

SEE: PUBLIC RELATIONS outline for use of motion pictures and television in agency domestic public information programs.

EDUCATION outline for the use of radio, motion pictures and television as an aid to teaching.

INDUSTRIES & COMMODITIES outline for the economic aspects of the motion pictures and television industries.

MOTION PICTURE and TELEVISION PROGRAMMING outlines for acquired or produced motion picture and television programs.

MOTION PICTURE and TELEVISION FACILITIES & SERV-ICES outlines for major types of facilities and services connected with the production, processing, adaptation, etc. of program materials.

# MV—MOTION PICTURES & TELEVISION (GENERAL)

#### 1 GENERAL POLICY, PLANS, BACKGROUND.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

# 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

# 3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

# 4 AGREEMENTS

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

# 5 LAWS. REGULATIONS.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

#### 6 AWARDS & TESTIMONIALS

Use for materials on motion picture and television awards or testimonials, except those in connection with festivals, for which SEE: MV 8-1.

# 7 VISITORS

Use for general materials on motion picture and television personalities and their visits. Subdivide by name of visitor if volume warrants.

# 8 FESTIVALS

Use for papers on motion picture and television festivals and United States participation therein. Subdivide by place and date if volume warrants.

#### 8-1 Prizes

# 8-2 Schedules

# 9 TRAINING

Of foreign government personnel and other nonagency personnel.

# 10 CENSORSHIP

Use for general materials only.

#### 11 TECHNICAL RESEARCH

Use for general materials on motion picture and television media research, e.g. TV space transmission.

# MV—MOTION PICTURES & TELEVISION (GENERAL)

# 12 ATTESTATION

Covers applications, agency certificates and related correspondence prepared in connection with the agency's program of certifying as of international educational character eligible U.S. visual and auditory materials.

# 12-1 Certificates

Subdivide by number if volume warrants.

# 12-2 Applicants

Subdivide by name of owner of basic rights if volume warrants.

# 13 CATALOG

Use for correspondence with producers of motion pictures, television productions and film strips in connection with the publication of the agency catalog United States Educational Scientific and Cultural Motion Pictures and Film Strips Selected and Available for Use Abroad.

# 13-1 Producers

Subdivide by name of producers.

# MOTION PICTURE & TELEVISION FACILITIES & SERVICES

#### Instructions

Use for papers on the broad types of facilities and services used in producing, processing, recording, editing, etc. motion picture and television materials. Offices that maintain separate files on either motion picture or television facilities and services may add appropriate notation after primary symbol i.e. MVF (TV), MVF (MP).

SEE: EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES & SERVICES outline for specific items of equipment and supply associated with these facilities and and services, and for related inventory, disposal, and accountability for these items.

MVF

The first section of the outline provides subjects for use in establishing files which pertain to motion picture and television facilities and services collectively. The remaining subjects are for use in establishing files on specific types of facilities and services.

# MVF—MOTION PICTURE & TELEVISION FACILITIES & SERVICES

- 1 GENERAL POLICY, PLANS, GUIDELINES,
- 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS
- 3 MEETINGS & CONFERENCES

Use for general materials only.

- 4 AGREEMENTS. CONTRACTS.
- 5 PROCEDURES & INSTRUCTIONS

Use for general materials only.

**6 OUTSIDE RESOURCES & TALENT** 

Use for materials on commercial sources and talent for editing, and other services. Subdivide by name if volume warrants.

7 FACILITIES SCHEDULES

Use for general material on the scheduling of all facilities.

8 REQUESTS FOR FACILITIES

Includes related services.

9 THEATERS

Use for materials on location, number, seating capacity, etc.

9-1 Licensing

- 10 TELEVISION STATIONS. NETWORKS.
- 10-1 Cooperative & Facilitative Networks
- 10-2 Facilitative Assistance
- 11 TELEVISION SETS
- 12 SCREENING FACILITIES

Includes screening room.

13 STUDIO

Includes construction, maintenance, use, and schedules.

14 SCENERY

Includes design and construction.

15 LABORATORY SERVICES

Includes recording, processing and printing, lip-sync, dubbing, mixing, and quality control.

- 16 PROJECTION SERVICES
- 17 STORAGE
- 18 REMOTE COVERAGE SERVICES
- 19 PRINT CONTROL & DISPOSITION

Includes procedures.

# MVF—MOTION INCTURE & TELEVISION FACILITIES & SERVICES

19-1 Inventory

19-5 Transfers

19-2 Destruction

20 VIDEOTAPE CONTROL & DISPOSITION

19-3 Sale
Includes licenses for foreign print sales, etc.

20-1 Degaussing. Reusing.

19-4 Retirement. Withdrawal.

21 MUSIC SERVICES

# MOTION PICTURE & TELEVISION PROGRAMMING

#### Instructions

Use for papers pertaining to the development, scheduling, production, placement, use, evaluation, and acquisition of motion picture and television programs as information, cultural, or entertainment media. Offices that maintain separate files on either motion picture or television programming may add appropriate notation after primary symbol i.e. MVP (TV), MVP (MP).

SEE: PUBLIC RELATIONS outline for the use of motion pictures and television in domestic public information programs.

MOTION PICTURES and TELEVISION (GEN) outlines for overall Agency motion picture and television worldwide, regional, and country plans and operations, and for general background materials not relating to specific programs or products.

MOTION PICTURES and TELEVISION FACILITIES & SERV-ICES outlines for facilities and services involved in producing, adapting, distributing, and controlling program materials and for various related services.

Title Files. Papers concerning a specific program (film or videotape) should be filed and maintained as a unit (gase filed). The file folder(s) for such files should show the title of the program following the appropriate primary subject symbol MVP. The case file on a particular program can be subdivided, if volume warrants, by using the subject breakdowns provided in this outline.

# MVP—MOTION PICTURE & TELEVISION PROGRAMMING

# GENERAL POLICY, PLANS, GUIDELINES, COORDINATION.

Use only for material which cannot be filed under a more specific subject in this outline.

#### 1-1 Proposals. Suggestions. Ideas.

#### 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for general reports and statistics which cannot be filed under more specific subjects in this outline. Subdivide by title of report if volume warrants.

#### 2-1 Reporting Procedures

# 3 OUTSIDE RESOURCES & TALENT

Use for general material on producers, writers, narrators, and performers. Includes firms or "teams" as well as individuals. Subdivide by name if volume warrants.

# 3-1 Accreditations

# 4 AGREEMENTS.

#### 5 REGULATIONS, PROCEDURES.

Use for materials which cannot be filed under a more specific subject in this outline.

# 6 PRODUCTION

Subdivide as indigenous, USIA, or USIS, if desired. For professional producers whose services are employed or who are candidates, SEE: MVP 3.

- 6-1 Suggestions. Proposals.
- 6-2 Status Reports
- 6-3 Coproduction
- 6-4 Authorizations
- 6-5 Techniques. Procedures. Includes cartoon techniques.
- 6-6 Projects

TL-212D (8-27-79)

MVP

# MVP—MOTION PICTURE & TELEVISION PROGRAMMING

#### 6-7 Schedules

Includes producer assignment schedules.

# 6-8 Coverages

Includes requests for coverage of events and visiting dignitaries.

#### 6-9 Production Materials

Includes stock shots, film clips, recordings, scripts, raw-stock, etc. Subdivide by type if volume warrants. Large collections of the actual materials should be arranged by title, subject, language, number, etc.

# 7 MOBILE UNIT ACTIVITIES

# 8 EFFECTIVENESS. EVALUATION. ASSESSMENT.

Includes effectiveness reports, assessment reports, evaluations, reviews, and field testing.

#### 8-1 Evaluation Techniques

# 8-2 Effectiveness Reports

# 8-3 Public Opinion

Includes fan mail, protests, criticisms, audience reactions, etc.

# 9 PROMOTION & PUBLICITY

# 9-1 Press Releases

# 9-2 Promotional Kits

# 10 PROGRAMMING RESTRICTIONS

Includes censorship of program materials.

#### 11 RESEARCH

Includes research on motion picture and television audience viewing habits, likes and dislikes, literacy levels, and other characteristics. SEE: MVP 8 for audience reactions to USICA program materials.

#### 12 RIGHTS & ACQUISITION

Use for acquisition of rights to motion pictures and videotapes. Subdivide as performing rights, distribution rights, theatrical rights, or television rights, if desired. Includes renewal and expiration of rights.

## 13 USAGE. SHOWINGS. PLACEMENT.

Includes audience and attendance statistical reports, admission charges, and rental fees.

#### 13-1 Previews

# 13-2 Screenings

Use for screening notices.

#### 13–3 Utilization Techniques

#### 13-4 Schedules & Guides

# 13-5 Distribution

Includes distribution patterns, requests, and loans.

# 13-6 Sponsorship

# 14 CATALOGS & LISTS

Subdivide by type of program, etc.

# 14-1 Cataloging Circulars

# 15 ATTRIBUTION & CREDIT TITLES

# 16 SCRIPTS

Arrange by title, language and/or number.

# 17 VIDEOTAPES

Arrange by title, language and/or number.

# **PRESS**

#### Instructions

Use for papers on the press of foreign countries, and the press activities and products of the Agency in carrying out information programs through the use of this medium.

SEE: PRESS & PUBLICATIONS outline for papers which cover both press and publications matters.

PUBLIC RELATIONS outline for papers on the Agency's relations with the domestic press in connection with the Agency's domestic public information program.

PUBLICATIONS outline for papers on publication activities and products, other than press items and books, in carrying out information programs.

BOOKS and PICTURES outlines for papers on book and picture activities and products in carrying out information programs.

COMMUNISM outline for the use of the press as a propaganda medium by communist countries.

# P-PRESS

1 GENERAL POLICY, PLANS, GUIDELINES,

Use only for general material that cannot be filed under a more specific subject elsewhere in this outline.

# 1-1 Daily Guidance

#### 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use only for materials too general in nature to be filed under a more specific subject elsewhere in this outline. Subdivide by title of report if volume warrants.

# 2-1 Press Summaries

# 2-2 Foreign Press Reviews

# 3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Other than news agencies and press associations. Subdivide by name of organization and by name, location, and date of conference, if volume warrants.

# 3-1 Press Conferences

#### 4 AGREEMENTS

Use for general material only. Includes exchange agreements.

#### 5 LAWS, REGULATION, PROCEDURES.

Use for general material only.

# 6 JOURNALISTS. CORRESPONDENTS.

Includes biographic information. Subdivide by name and/or country, if volume warrants. For VOA correspondents SEE: RADIO PROGRAMMING outline.

# 6-1 Visits. Tours.

Subdivide by name and/or country if volume warrants. For visits and tours under the educational and cultural exchange program, SEE: EDX outline. Do not use for travel arrangements, for which SEE: TRV outline.

# 6-2 Foreign Press Center

# 6-3 Accreditations

# 7 NEWS AGENCIES. PRESS ASSOCIATIONS.

Subdivide by name if volume warrants.

#### 8 EFFECTIVENESS

# 9 NEWSPAPERS

Subdivide by name and/or country if volume warrants.

# 9-1 Clipping Service

# 10 CENSORSHIP

#### 11 RESEARCH. STUDIES.

Other than effectiveness for which see elsewhere in this outline.

# P-PRESS

- 12 RIGHTS. COPYRIGHTS.
- 13 NEWS PLACEMENT & USAGE
- 14 REQUESTS FOR MATERIALS

Such as backgrounders, byliners, features, etc.

15 CREDITS. ATTRIBUTION.

For press items acquired or produced.

16 PRESS COVERAGE

Use for papers on requests, assignments, and arrangements for coverage of events. Arrange by date or by event as required.

17 PRESS RELEASES

Use for general material only.

- 18 FAST NEWS
- 19 WIRELESS FILE

Use for general material concerning transmission and receipt of press materials. SEE: CR 7 for telecommunications services and facilities.

20 (Reserved for future use)

- 21 (Reserved for future use)
- 22 (Reserved for future use)
- 23 (Reserved for future use)
- 24 PRESS MATERIALS
- 24-? News Stories
- 24-2 News Commentaries
- 24-3 News Columns
- 24-4 Backgrounders
- 24-5 Features
- 24-6 Byliners
- 24-7 Editorials
- 24-8 Reprints

Includes "Magazine Reprints."

# **PUBLICATIONS**

#### Instructions

Use for materials on publications of foreign countries, agency publication activities and products (except books and newspapers) in carrying out information programs, and for other publication activities not provided for elsewhere in this Handbook.

Specific Publications. Papers concerning a specific titled publication should be filed and maintained as a unit (case filed). The file folder(s) for such files should show the title of the publication following the primary symbol PB. The case file on a particular titled publication can be subdivided, if volume warrants, by using the subject breakdowns provided in this outline.

SEE: PRESS outline for papers on the press activities and products.

PUBLIC RELATIONS outline for papers on the preparation and use of publications in agency domestic public relations program.

CULTURE outline for papers on the presentation of publications,

BOOKS outline for papers on agency book activities and products.

# PB-PUBLICATIONS

1 GENERAL POLICY. PLANS, GUIDELINES.

Use only for material that cannot be filed under a more specific subject elsewhere in this outline.

- 1-1 Guidance
- 1-2 Proposals. Suggestions. Ideas.
- 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use only for material that cannot be filed under a more specific subject elsewhere in this outline.

3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Other than organizations as a source of publications or talent for which see elsewhere in this outline.

4 AGREEMENTS

Includes publications exchange agreements.

5 LAWS. REGULATIONS. PROCEDURES.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed elsewhere in this outline.

6 OUTSIDE RESOURCES & TALENT

Use for material on agencies, organizations, and individuals as sources of publications and talent. Subdivide by name if volume warrants.

7 VISITS. TOURS.

Subdivide by name if volume warrants. For visits and tours under the Educational and Cultural Exchange program, SEE: EDX outline.

8 EFFECTIVENESS

8-1 Reactions

Includes reader mail, criticisms, complaints, etc.

- 8-2 Effectiveness Reports
- 8-3 Readership Reports & Surveys
- 8-4 Awards & Testimonials
- 9 PROMOTION & PUBLICITY

Includes advertising and publication exhibits.

- 10 CENSORSHIP
- 11 RESEARCH. STUDIES.

Other than effectiveness and reaction studies on publications for which see elsewhere in this outline.

12 RIGHTS & ACQUISITION

Includes copyrights, reprint rights, language rights, distribution rights, and serialization rights.

- 13 SALE & DISTRIBUTION
- 13-1 Mailing Lists

Includes requests to be placed on or removed from list.

- 13-2 Subscriptions & Subscribers
- 13-3 Placement & Usage

PB

# PB---PUBLICATIONS

# 14 REQUESTS FOR PUBLICATIONS

Use for general material on distribution other than through normal channels.

## 15 CREDITS. ATTRIBUTION

For publications acquired or produced.

## 16 IMPORT-EXPORT RESTRICTIONS

## 17 TRANSLATIONS

# 18 LISTS & CATALOGS

Subdivide by type of publication, organization, firm, etc. as required.

# 19 PROJECTS

Use only for material too general in nature to be filed under a more specific subject in this outline, or to be case filed.

# 20 PRODUCTION

- 20-1 Authorization
- 20-2 Reports
- 20-3 Schedules
- 21 STORY TEXTS
- 22 SUMMARIES (TABLE OF CONTENTS)
- 23 PRINTING & REPRODUCTION
- 23-1 Policies, Plans, (Printing)
- 23–2 Reports & Statistics (Printing)

# 23-3 Meetings & Conferences (Printing)

- 23-4 Other Agency Support (Printing)
- 23-5 Procedures & Instructions (Printing)
- 23-6 Outside Resources & Talent (Printing)
- 23-7 Production (Printing)
  Includes impressions.
- 23-8 Requests for Services (Printing)
- 23-9 Specifications (Printing)
- 23-10 Clearance & Waivers (Printing)
- 24 (Reserved for future use)
- 25 (Reserved for future use)
- 26 (Reserved for future use)
- 27 (Reserved for future use)
- 28 (Reserved for future use)
- 29 PUBLICATION MATERIALS
- 29-1 Pamphlets
- 29-2 Pilot Models
- 29-3 Magazines & Other Periodicals
- 29-4 Packets
- 29-5 Leaflets

#### **PICTURES**

#### Instructions

Use for materials on Agency's still picture (including photographic) activities and products in carrying out information programs and for other picture activities not provided for elsewhere in this Handbook.

Specific picture projects. Papers concerning specific still picture or photographic projects should be filed and maintained as a unit (case filed). The case file on a particular project can be subdivided, if volume warrants, by using the subject breakdowns provided in this outline. The file folder(s) for such files should show the title of the project following the primary symbol PIX.

## PIX-PICTURES

# 1 GENERAL POLICY. PLANS. GUIDELINES.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

# 1-1 Guidance

1-2 Proposals. Suggestions. Ideas.

#### 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

#### 3 MEETING & CONFERENCES

4 AGREEMENTS

# 5 LAWS, REGULATIONS, PROCEDURES.

Use only for material too general in nature to be filed under a more specific subject elsewhere in this outline.

# 6 OUTSIDE RESOURCES & TALENT

Use for material on outside agencies, organizations, and persons as sources of pictures, photos, and talent. Subdivide by name if volume warrants.

# 7 PHOTO COVERAGE

Use for material on requests, shooting scripts, and arrangements for photo coverage of events, etc. Arrange chronologically or by event, etc. as required.

# 8 EFFECTIVENESS

# 8-1 Reactions

Includes criticisms, complaints, fan mail, etc.

## 8-2 Effectiveness Reports

# 9 EVALUATION. SELECTION.

Use for material on the evaluation, selection and disposition of pictures and photographs for use by the Agency.

# 10 LABORATORY SERVICES

#### 10-1 Requests for Services

# 11 AWARDS & TESTIMONIALS

# 12 RIGHTS & ACQUISITION

Use for material in general on the acquisition of rights to pictures, photographs and artwork.

# PIX

#### 13 DISTRIBUTION

# 13-1 Mailing Lists

Includes requests, additions and deletions to mailing lists.

# 13-2 Placement & Usage

## 14 REQUESTS FOR PICTURES & PHOTO-GRAPHS

Use for requests for pictures and photos other than photo coverages, for which see PIX 7. For requests to be added to or deleted for mailing lists, SEE: PIX 13-1.

#### 15 CREDITS. ATTRIBUTION.

For pictures, photos and artwork acquired or produced by the Agency.

- 16 (Reserved for future use)
- 17 (Reserved for future use)
- 18 (Reserved for future use)

# 19 PICTURE MATERIALS

## 19-1 Graphics

Includes maps.

- 19-2 Cartoons
- 19-3 Picture Stories
- 19-4 Plastic Plates
- 19-5 Photographs
- 19-6 Posters

# 19-7 Art Work

Other than graphics, cartoons, and posters for which see elsewhere in this outline. Includes use of USICA symbol for program activities.

# PRESS & PUBLICATIONS (GEN)

#### Instructions

Use for papers which are so general in content they cannot be filed under one of the more specific outlines provided elsewhere in this Handbook for press and publications subjects.

SEE: PUBLIC RELATIONS outline for papers on the use of press and publications in the Agency's domestic public information program.

#### PPB-PRESS & PUBLICATIONS (GEN)

 GENERAL POLICY. PLANS. GUIDELINES. BACKGROUND.

Use only for materials too broad in content to be filed under a more specific subject elsewhere in this outline.

2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use only for material too general in nature to be filed under a more specific subject elsewhere in this outline.

3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Use for general material only. Subdivide by name of organization and by name, date, and location of conference if volume warrants.

- 4 AGREEMENTS
- 5 LAWS. REGULATIONS. PROCEDURES.
- 6 (Reserved for future use)

# 7 VISITS. TOURS.

Use for general material on visits and tours of persons or groups of persons in the press and publications field. Subdivide by name if volume warrants. For visits and tours under the educational and cultural exchange program, SEE: EDX outline.

PPB

## 8 EFFECTIVENESS

Use for general material on the overall effectiveness of the world-wide, regional, or country press and publications programs.

# 9 TRAINING

Of foreign government personnel and other non-agency personnel.

- 10 CENSORSHIP
- 11 RESEARCH. STUDIES.
- 12 COPYRIGHTS. CLEARANCES.

# **PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS**

#### Instructions

Use for papers pertaining to psychological activities usually conducted during a period of hostilities, crisis or other emergency, for the primary purpose of influencing the opinions, emotions, and behavior of enemy, neutral or friendly foreign groups, military or civilian.

Because of the conditions under which such psychological operations must be conducted, unique methods and techniques frequently are used. Also, such efforts often involve not only information organizations but also the collaboration of other branches of government, other nations, etc. For these reasons, it is expected that this outline will be used mostly for papers about such methods and coordination. This outline, therefore, should not be used for papers which (A) concern usual international information activities, for which provision is made in the various info media outlines or (B) non-media outlines elsewhere in this Handbook.

Specific project or operation. Material on a specific psychological operation should be filed and maintained as a unit (case filed). The file folder label(s) for such files should show the name or title of the operation following the primary subject symbol PSY. The case file on a particular operation can be subdivided, if volume warrants, by using appropriate subject breakdowns provided in this outline.

**PSY** 

# PSY-PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

# 1 GENERAL POLICY. PLANS. GUIDELINES.

Use only for materials too general to be filed under a more specific subject in this outline. Includes suggestions ideas, "brainstorming."

# 1-1 Proposals. Suggestions.

# 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use only for materials too general to be filed under a more specific subject in this outline. Subdivide by title of report if volume warrants.

# 3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Use for material too general to be filed under a more specific subject in this outline. Subdivide by name of organization and by name, date and location of conference if volume warrants.

# 4 AGREEMENTS

## 5 REGULATIONS & PROCEDURES

#### 6 SPECIAL ENTERTAINMENT TROUPES

Such as local traveling drama groups, puppet shows, etc., whose presentations include messages of psychological import.

# 7 CADRES. INFORMATION TEAMS.

Includes activities. Subdivide by types if volume warrants.

# 8 EFFECTIVENESS. EVALUATION.

Use only for material pertaining to evaluation of psychological operations. For evaluation of specific programs and activities see instructions under "NOTE" at the end of this outline.

## 9 TRAINING

Use only for training in psychological activities; see media and other programs for those specific types of training.

# 10 SURRENDER PROGRAM. DEFECTION.

Use for broad material regarding this program in general. For specific activities affecting or involving surrender, such as leaflets, etc., see elsewhere in this outline. Do not use for defection of prominence in political, professional, or private life, for which SEE: POL 30.

# 11 RESEARCH

## 12 LEAFLET ACTIVITY

Includes both air-dropping and other methods of distribution,

# 13 LOUD-SPEAKER ACTIVITY

# 14 GIFTS

# 15 PUBLICATIONS & DISPLAY MATERIALS

Includes provincial newspapers, posters and other types of psychological printed material not covered elsewhere in this outline (such as leaflets).

\_\_\_\_\_\_

## PSY-PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

## 16 RADIO & TV PROGRAMMING

For special psychological programs. For regular (non-psychological) programs SEE: TV & Radio subject outlines.

## 17 MAPS

#### NOTE

The following breakdowns may be used to subdivide any of the above activities and programs should this be desirable:

- -1 Policy. Plans. Guidelines.
- —2 Reports. Statistics.
- -3 Conferences & Meetings
- -4 Effectiveness

#### PRIVATE COOPERATION

#### Instructions

Use for papers on the agency program to mobilize the private resources of the United States in a cooperative effort to parallel and support the agency's overseas information and cultural objectives.

Specific client groups. Materials on special client groups or organizations should be grouped together (case filed). Such case files should show the client group (e.g. city, business firms, women's organizations, veterans organizations) and the name of the individual person, firm, etc. following the primary symbol PVT.

SEE: CULTURE outline for specific presentation projects in which private sources are cooperating.

BOOKS, MOTION PICTURES & TELEVISION, PICTURES, PRESS and PUBLICATIONS outlines for papers on items donated or sponsored by private sources.

EDUCATION & CULTURAL EXCHANGE outline for the institutional affiliation program.

#### PVT-PRIVATE COOPERATION

GENERAL POLICY. PLANS. GUIDELINES.

Use for general materials which cannot be filed under a more specific subject elsewhere in this outline.

2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for materials which cannot be filed under a more specific subject in this outline. Subdivide by title of report if volume warrants.

3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Subdivide by type and/or name if volume warrants.

- 4 GRANTS
- REGULATIONS & PROCEDURES
- 6 PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE
- 6-1 Policy. Plans.
- 6-2 Reports
- 6-3 Committees & Conferences
  Subdivide by name.

6-4 Public Response

Subdivide by name of organization or individual.

- 6-5 Promotion & Publicity
- 7 VISITS, TOURS.
- 8 EFFECTIVENESS
- 9 PROMOTION & PUBLICITY

Includes press releases and other promotional materials on private cooperation.

- 10 COMMUNITY AFFILIATION
- 11 INDUSTRIAL & BUSINESS PARTICIPATION
- 12 SPECIAL PROJECTS

Subdivide by name of project. Includes contests, correspondence projects, etc.

13 MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION

Includes requests and transmittals.

PVT

#### RADIO (GEN)

#### Instructions

Use for papers which relate in general to radio broadcasting and its use as an information, cultural, and entertainment medium, other than the Agency's domestic public information program.

SEE: PUBLIC RELATIONS outline for the use of radio in Agency's domestic public information program.

RADIO ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION, RADIO PROGRAMMING, RADIO FREQUENCIES & PROPAGATION, and RADIO INSTALLATION OPERATIONS outlines for matters pertaining to those subjects.

EDUCATION outline for use of radio as education medium.

#### R-RADIO (GEN)

#### 1 GENERAL POLICY. PLANS.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

#### 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

#### **3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES**

Other than radio systems, networks and stations, for which see elsewhere in this outline.

#### 4 AGREEMENTS

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

#### 5 LAWS, REGULATIONS, PROCEDURES,

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

## 6 RADIO SYSTEMS. NETWORKS. STATIONS. (NON-USIA)

#### 6-1 Commercial Broadcasting

Subdivide by name or symbol of system, network or station, if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate.

## 6-2 Private International Broadcasting

Subdivide by name or symbol (e.g., RFE, Radio Liberty), if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate.

#### 6-3 Foreign Country Broadcasting

Subdivide by name or area and/or country and name of system or station (e.g., Radio Luxembourg, Swiss Broadcasting Corporation, Deutschlandfunk), if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate.

#### 6-4 Regional/Multinational Broadcasting

E.g., international organizations for collective defense purposes, such as SEATO, NATO, etc., and Inter-American Network.

#### 6-5 Other U.S. Broadcasting

Subdivide by name or symbol (e.g., Armed Forces Network, AFRTS), if volume warrants or reference needs dictate.

## 7 VISITS

Use for general material on visits of radio personalities or Agency staff or officials

R

## R-RADIO (GEN)

## 8 EFFECTIVENESS. ASSESSMENT. EVALUA-TION.

Includes effectiveness reports, assessment reports, evaluations, and reviews on the total radio activity. For radio programming SEE: RP 8.

## 9 TRAINING

Of foreign government personnel and other non-Agency personnel. For training of Agency personnel SEE: PER outline.

## 10 (Reserved For Future Use)

## 11 RESEARCH STUDIES

#### **RADIO ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION**

#### Instructions

Use for papers which pertain to the engineering, design, and construction of radio stations and the technical apparatus, component systems, and related equipment at relay stations (fixed or transportable) and other radio installations. Includes land acquisition and site preparation.

SEE: RADIO INSTALLATION OPERATIONS outline for background, agreements, activation, operations and maintenance and similar subjects of a broad or overall nature pertaining to relay stations and other radio installations.

RADIO FREQUENCIES & PROPAGATION outline for assignment of frequencies, reception, technical monitoring, and similar subjects about radio frequencies and propagation.

Specific relay station or other radio installation. Material concerning a particular installation should be filed and maintained as a unit (case filed). The file folder label(s) for such files should show the name, location, or other identification of the installation (e.g., GREENVILLE RELAY STATION—RHODES PROGRAM CENTER: etc.) followed by the appropriate file symbol and subject selected from the outline below.

The first section of the outline provides subjects for use in establishing files which pertain to radio engineering and construction collectively. The remaining subjects are for use in establishing files on a type of activity or equipment or component system or their related parts.

## REC

## REC—RADIO ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION

## 1 GENERAL POLICY. PLANS.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

#### 1-1 Project Proposals

Use when certain reference needs can be met by keeping a copy of all project proposals on radio engineering and construction together.

## 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline. Subdivide by type, if volume warrants.

## 3 CLAIMS

#### 4 CONTRACTS

Use when certain reference needs can be met by keeping a copy of contracts on radio engineering and construction together.

#### 5 LAWS. REGULATIONS. PROCEDURES.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

- 6 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & STANDARDS
- 7 TECHNICAL INSPECTION
- 8 MEASUREMENT DATA
- 9 TESTING & ADJUSTMENT
- 10 SAFETY

#### 11 RESEARCH. STUDIES. TECHNICAL DATA

Does not include measurements, such as wear measurement of equipment, for which SEE: REC 8.

- 12 SECURITY
- 13 PHOTOGRAPHS. PHOTOGRAPHY.

## REC—RADIO ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION

#### 14 PROPERTY ACQUISITION

Use for materials on the acquisition or proposed acquisition of sites, buildings, and other structures in the U.S. and abroad. Includes title deeds, permits, licenses, etc. Subdivide by type of property (e.g., office, residential, storage, transmitter plant, etc.) if volume warrants.

## 14-1 Purchase

Includes condemnation.

#### 14-2 Lease

Subdivide by short-term and long-term if volume warrants.

#### 14-3 Site Surveys Data

#### 14-4 Rights & Privileges

Includes farming, grazing, mineral, easements, etc.

#### 15 DESIGN. CONSTRUCTION.

Includes architectural plans, engineering, installation, modernization, etc.

#### 15-1 Engineering Surveys

Includes reconnaissance surveys.

#### 15-2 Drawings

Use for general materials regarding drawings. Actual drawings, because of their size and bulk, must be arranged and filed in special containers.

## 15-3 Specifications

#### 15-4 Progress Photos

#### 15-5 Design Data

Subdivide by type,

#### 15-6 Construction Progress Reports & Charts

#### 15-7 General Engineering Data

#### 15-8 Contracts

#### 15-9 Advance Construction

Includes advance construction controls.

#### 16 SITE PREPARATION & CONSERVATION

## 16-1 Clearing & Grubbing

## 16-2 Fencing & Posting

#### 16-3 Roads

Includes paving and grading.

## 16-4 Sewerage

Includes drainage.

#### 16-5 Site Photos

#### 16-6 Soil Borings & Tests

#### 16-7 Water

Includes supply, purification, reclamation, irrigation, etc.

#### 16-8 Soil Conservation

#### 16-9 Landscaping

#### 17 ANTENNAS & TRANSMISSION LINES

Subdivide by type and/or location, manufacturer, project, etc. if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate. Subdivide by specific items (e.g., anchors and foundation, capacitors, multi-couplers, switching systems, etc.), alphabetically, as necessary.

## 18 TRANSMITTERS

Subdivide by type and/or location, manufacturer, project, etc. if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate. Subdivide by specific items (e.g., amplifiers, master oscillator, modulation monitor, RF exciter synthesizer, etc.), alphabetically, as necessary.

#### 19 RECEIVERS & RECEIVING SYSTEMS

Subdivide by type and/or location, manufacturer, project, etc. if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate. Subdivide by specific items (e.g., adapters, filters, frequency counter output rack, etc.), alphabetically, as necessary.

## 20 POWER GENERATION & DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

Subdivide by type and/or location, manufacturer, project, etc., if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate, Subdivide by specific items (e.g., cooling system, feeder cable, fuel and lubricants, transformers, etc.), alphabetically as necessary.

# REC-RADIO ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION

#### 21 POWER (GENERAL)

Use only for material which does not pertain to the apparatus, engines, and auxiliary devices used in power generation and distribution.

- 21-1 Power Requirements
- 21-2 Commercial Power
- 21-3 Federal (U.S.) Power
- 21-4 Free Power
- 21-5 Military Use of Power

#### 22 STUDIOS. MASTER CONTROL.

Subdivide by type and/or location, studio number, project, etc., if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate. Subdivide by specific items (e.g., console, microphones, oscilloscope, etc.), alphabetically, as necessary.

#### 23 AUDIO FACILITIES

Use only for material which cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects provided elsewhere in this outline. Subdivide by type/or location, project, etc., if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate. Subdivide by specific items (e.g., amplifiers, speech invertors, tape recorders, speakers, etc.), alphabetically, as necessary.

#### 24 TUBES & TRANSISTORS

Subdivide by type and/or location, make, project, etc., if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate.

#### 25 VHF & MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

Subdivide by type and/or location, project, etc., if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate. Subdivide by specific items (e.g., mobile facilities, VHF carrier equipment, etc.), alphabetically, as necessary.

#### **26 TERMINAL FACILITIES**

Subdivide by type and/or location, project, etc., if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate.

#### 27 COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS & FACILITIES

Subdivide by type of system or facility (e.g., RTT, Telephone, Clock, Intersite Radio Link, Teletype, TWX, Telex, etc.), if volume warrants.

#### NOTE

The following breakdowns may be used to subdivide any of the above apparatus, component systems, facilities, and equipment, should this be desirable:

- -1 Policy. Plans.
- -2 Reports & Statistics
- -3 Claims
- -4 Contracts
- Laws. Regulations. Procedures.
- -6 Design. Construction.
- –7 Drawings
- –8 Technical Specs. & Standards
- -9 Technical Inspection
- -10 Measurement Data
- -11 Testing & Adjustment
- -12 Safety
- -13 Photographs. Photography.
- -14 Security
- -15 Research. Studies. Tech. Data.

RF

#### RADIO FREQUENCIES & PROPAGATION

#### instructions

Use for papers about radio propagation and research and analysis, frequencies assignment, technical monitoring, reception, and related radio frequencies and propagation subjects.

#### RF-RADIO FREQUENCIES & PROPAGATION

1 GENERAL POLICY, PLANS,

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

- 1-1 New & Proposed Facilities
- 1-2 Coverage Estimates & Maps Subdivide as existing or proposed.
- 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline. Subdivide by name of organization, and name, date, and location of conference, if volume warrants.

4 AGREEMENTS

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

5 LAWS. REGULATIONS, PROCEDURES.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

6 FREQUENCY SCHEDULES

Includes changes.

7 FREQUENCY AUTHORIZATION.

Subdivide by location, facility, frequency, etc., if volume warrants.

8 FREQUENCY USAGE

Subdivide by location, facility, frequency, etc., if volume warrants.

9 FACILITY ASSIGNMENTS

File seasonally by area.

- 9-1 Facility Changes
- 9-2 Operational Data
  File by special programs.
- 9-3 Circuit Analysis Data MUF, signal strengths.
- 9-4 Program Coordination

10 RECEPTION. TECHNICAL MONITORING.

Subdivide by name of country, location of station, etc., if volume warrants.

10-1 Reception Reports

Arrange by area, post, content, etc., if volume warrants.

- 10-2 Jamming. Counter-Jamming.
- 10-3 Interference (Non-Jamming)
  E.g., due to natural phenomenon, or VOA interference to or from transmissions of other stations.
- 10-4 Computer Data
- 10-5 Monitoring

Includes contracts.

11 RESEARCH. STUDIES. TECHNICAL DATA.

Subdivide by name or number of research project, agency, study group, etc., if volume warrants.

12 FIXED COMMUNICATIONS

Subdivide by geographic designation, agency, system, etc., if volume warrants.

- 12-1 VOA Fixed Communications Network
- 13 PROPAGATION FORECASTS. PREDICTIONS. Subdivide by type, organization, etc., if volume warrants.
- 14 BACK SCATTER

Subdivide geographically, if volume warrants.

15 FORWARD SCATTER

Subdivide geographically, if volume warrants.

- 16 AURORAL ZONE PROPAGATION
- 17 EQUATORIAL PATH PROPAGATION
- 18 IONOSPHERIC PROPAGATION
- 19 NON-LINEAR PROPAGATION

Subdivide geographically, if volume warrants.

## RADIO INSTALLATION OPERATIONS

#### Instructions

Use for papers on the general background of relay stations and other radio installations; their activation and status; operation and maintenance; and similar subjects of a general nature about such installations.

SEE: RADIO ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION outline for the design and construction of radio stations and of technical apparatus, component systems and related equipment at radio installations

Specific relay station or other radio installation. Material concerning a particular installation should be filed and maintained as a unit (case filed). The file folder(s) for such files should show the name, location or other identification of the installation (e.g., MUNICH RELAY STATION—RHODES PROGRAM CENTER; etc.), followed by the appropriate file symbol and subject selected from the outline below.

The first section of the outline provides subjects for use in establishing files which pertain to radio installation, operation and maintenance collectively. The remaining subjects are for use in establishing files on specific types of components and their related parts at radio and relay stations.

#### RIO-RADIO INSTALLATION OPERATIONS

#### 1 GENERAL POLICY, PLANS, BACKGROUND.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

#### 1-1 Authorizations

E.g., operational authority, delegation of authority and management authority, etc.

- 1-2 Preliminary Proposals
- 1-3 Projected Facilities
- 1-4 History. General Background.

#### 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

- 2-1 Monthly Operations Report
- 2-2 Quarterly/Annual Statistical Report
- 2-3 Status Report
- 2-4 Irregularity Report

#### 3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline. Subdivide by name of organization, and name, date, and location of conference, if volume warrants.

#### 4 AGREEMENTS

Includes memos of understanding and clearance with other agencies. Subdivide by countries or other political entities involved (e.g., US-Greece, Tangier-French), by organizations involved (e.g., USICA-DOD), by type of agreement or subject negotiated, etc., if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate.

#### 4-1 Negotiations

#### 5 LAWS. REGULATIONS. PROCEDURES.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

#### 5-1 Emergency Operating Procedures

SEE: RADIO PROGRAMMING outline for emergency programming procedures and EMERGENCY PLANNING outline for emergency evacuation and destruction of facilities.

#### 5-2 Relay Station Instructions (RSI's)

RIO

#### RIO-RADIO INSTALLATION OPERATIONS

#### 6 COMMUNITY RELATIONS & CONDITIONS

6-1 Schools. Schooling Facilities.

#### 6-2 incidents

Of local, relatively minor nature. Do not use for incidents of international significance, for which SEE: POL outline, Subdivide by specific incident, if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate.

- 6-3 Cost of Living
- 6-4 Local Labor Matters
- 6-5 Local Laws. Regulations. Ordinances.
- 7 TECHNICAL INSPECTION
- 8 PERFORMANCE, RELIABILITY.
- 9 FAILURES, LOSS, DAMAGE PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY.
- 10 HOURS OF OPERATION
- 11 RESEARCH, STUDIES, TECHNICAL DATA.
- 12 ACTIVATION, STANDBY, TERMINATION.

For papers on planning and procedures for meeting conditions which may arise from disasters, warfare, riots, or emergencies other than civil defense planning, SEE: EMER-GENCY PLANNING outline.

- 13 USE OF RADIO FACILITIES
- 13-1 VOA Use
- 13-2 USIS Use
- 13-3 Other U.S. Government Agency Use
- 13-4 Foreign Government Use
- 14 MAINTENANCE & OPERATION
- 15 SAFETY
- 16 SECURITY

#### 17 ANTENNAS & TRANSMISSION LINES

Subdivide by type and/or location, manufacturer, project, etc. if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate. Subdivide by specific items (e.g., anchors and foundation, capacitors, multicouplers, switching systems, etc.), alphabetically, as necessary.

## 18 TRANSMITTERS

Subdivide by type and/or location, manufacturer, if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate. Subdivide by specific items (e.g., amplifiers, master oscillator, modulation monitor, RF exciter synthesizer, etc.), alphabetically, as necessary.

#### 19 RECEIVERS & RECEIVING SYSTEMS

Subdivide by type and/or location, manufacturer, project, etc., if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate. Subdivide by specific items (e.g., adapters, filters, frequency counter, output rack, etc.), alphabetically, as necessary.

## 20 POWER GENERATION & DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

Subdivide by type and/or location, manufacturer, project, etc., if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate. Subdivide by specific items (e.g., cooling system, feeder cable, fuel and lubricants, transformers, etc.), alphabetically, as necessary.

#### 21 POWER (GENERAL)

Use only for material which does not pertain to the apparatus, engines, and auxiliary devices used in power generation and distribution.

- 21-1 Power Requirements
- 21-2 Commercial Power
- 21-3 Federal (U.S.) Power
- 21-4 Free Power
- 21-5 Military Use of Power

#### 22 STUDIOS. MASTER CONTROL.

Subdivide by type and/or licention, studio number, project, etc., if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate. Subdivide by specific items (e.g., console, microphone, oscilloscope, etc.), alphabetically, as necessary.

## 23 AUDIO FACILITIES

Use only for material which cannot be filed under one of the more specific subjects provided elsewhere in this outline. Subdivide by type and/or location, project, etc., if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate. Subdivide by specific items (e.g., amplifiers, speechinvertors, tape recorders, speakers, etc.), alphabetically, as necessary.

## 24 TUBES & TRANSISTORS

Subdivide by type and/or location, make, project, etc., if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate.

## RIO-RADIO INSTALLATION OPERATIONS

#### 25 VHF & MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

Subdivide by type and/or location, project, etc., of volume warrants or as reference needs dictate. Subdivide by specific items (e.g., mobile facilities, VHF carrier equipment, etc.), alphabetically, as necessary.

## **26 TERMINAL FACILITIES**

Subdivide by type and/or location, if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate.

## 27 COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS & FACILITIES

Subdivide by type of system or facility (e.g. RTT, Telephone, Clock, Intersite Radio Link, Teletype, TWX, Telex, etc.), if volume warrants.

#### NOTE

The following breakdowns may be used to subdivide any of the above apparatus, component systems, facilities, equipment, etc., should this be desirable:

#### -1 Reports & Statistics

- -2 Procedures
- –3 Technical Specs. & Standards
- -4 Technical Inspection
- -5 Maintenance & Operation
- -6 Measurement Data
- -7 Testing & Adjustment
- -8 Disposition
- -9 Security
- -10 Safety
- —11 Research. Studies. Tech. Data.
- -12 Performance. Reliability.
- -13 Failures. Damage. Loss.

#### RADIO PROGRAMMING

#### Instructions

Use for papers pertaining to the development, scheduling, use, and evaluation of radio programs as an international information media.

The outline may be used also by agencies and offices whose interest in radio programs and programming lies primarily in their use as a cultural and entertainment media.

SEE: EDUCATION outline for the use of radio as an education medium.

RADIO (GEN.), RADIO INSTALLATION OPERATIONS, RADIO ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION, and RADIO FREQUENCIES & PROPAGATION outlines for matters pertaining to those subjects.

Title files. Material about a particular program should be filed and maintained as a unit (case filed). The file folder label(s) for such files should show the title of the program, following the primary subject file symbol. The case file on a particular program can be subdivided, if volume warrants, by using the subject breakdowns provided in this outline.

#### RP-RADIO PROGRAMMING

#### 1 GENERAL POLICY, PLANS.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

- 1-1 Program Review
- 1-2 Guidances

#### 2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

#### 3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline. Subdivide by name of organization, and name, date, and location of conference, if volume warrants.

#### 4 AGREEMENTS

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

#### 5 LAWS. REGULATIONS. PROCEDURES.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

## 5-1 Emergency Programming Procedures

For emergency operating procedures SEE: RADIO INSTALLATION OPERATIONS outline.

#### **6 OUTSIDE RESOURCES & TALENT**

Script writers, narrators, stringers, hoopies, etc. Arrange by type of service and thereunder alphabetically by name of individual, firm, etc. whose services are employed or who are candidates. Includes instructions on use of talent vendors, and lists of them.

## 7 PROGRAM SCHEDULES

Subdivide by type (e.g., off-line, AFRS, United Nations, foreign, etc.), if volume warrants or reference needs dictate.

- 7-1 Schedule Changes
- 7-2 Time Changes
- 7–3 VOA Program Schedules Pamphlet

Arrange by geographic area.

## 8 EFFECTIVENESS & EVALUATION

Subdivide geographically, if volume warrants.

- 8-1 Evidence of Effectiveness
- 8-2 Effectiveness Reports
- 8-3 Contests. Clubs.

To stimulate listener correspondence. Subdivide by type, if volume warrants. RP

## RP-RADIO PROGRAMMING

#### 8-4 Audience Mail

Includes analysis, mail panel surveys, audience mail reports, questionnaires, translations, tabulation of responses, etc. Subdivide by area, country, program, etc. as volume warrants or reference needs dictate.

#### 8-5 Field Evaluation

Evaluation by USICA posts and media extensions.

#### 8-6 Staff Evaluation

Evaluation by USICA central office personnel.

#### 8-7 VOA Listening

Studies of listening to VOA programs in given areas, countries, cities. Subdivide geographically, as needed.

## 8-8 Reactions. Attitudes. Opinions.

Toward VOA radio programs on the part of the public, government, and media of other countries. Subdivide by area and/or country, as reference needs dictate.

#### 9 PUBLICITY & PROMOTION

#### 10 CENSORSHIP

#### 11 RESEARCH. SURVEYS. (GENERAL)

Does not include effectiveness and evaluation of VOA programs or monitoring of radio program content, for which see elsewhere in this outline.

#### 11-1 Audience Research Reports

Use for reports which are not limited solely to listening habits or to audience estimates or to other specific type of radio program research data.

## 11-2 Audience Estimates

Estimates of potential or actual radio audiences. Subdivide by area and/or country, type, etc. as reference needs dictate.

#### 11–3 Listening Habits

Subdivide by area and/or country, type of listener (e.g., university students, urban radio owners), etc., as reference needs dictate.

#### 11-4 Radio Receiver Set Distribution

I. e., number of sets, distribution pattern, etc. Subdivide by area and/or country, as reference needs dictate.

#### 12 RIGHTS, CLEARANCES.

## 12-1 Copyrights

Subdivide by source (e.g., network), title, etc. as reference needs distate.

## 12-2 Performance Rights

12–3 Clearances for Recording or Rebroadcasting

## 12-4 Property Protection

# 13 PLACEMENT. USAGE. Of VOA programs and program materials.

13—1 Usage Reports

## 14 USAGE OF COMMERCIAL RADIO LINES

For VOA program transmissions.

## 14-1 Program Hour Reports

14-2 Outages

#### 15 STANDBY PROGRAMS

#### 16 BROADCASTING ROUTINES

## 16-1 Openings & Closings

#### 16-2 Station Identification

Includes correspondence and instructions on use of and changes in commercial radio stations identification.

## 16-3 Bridges

## 16-4 Spot Announcements

## 16-5 Apology Announcements

#### 17 PRODUCTION

For professional producers whose services are employed or who are candidates, SEE: OUTSIDE RESCURCES & TALENT elsewhere in this outline.

## 17-1 Producers Daily Assignment Schedules

Arrange by date.

## 17-2 Production Reports

Arrange by date and language.

## 17-3 Program Suggestions

Includes proposed programs, projects, or ideas.

#### 17-4 Production (Airshow)

Formats

#### 18 CATALOGS & LISTS

### RP-RADIO PROGRAMMING

- 18-1 Catalog of Selected VOA Programs
- 19 CONTENT MONITORING
- 19-1 VOA Programs
- 19-2 Foreign Programs

#### 20 CONTENT REPORTS

Summary listing of day's broadcast in a given language. Includes policy, procedures, and instructions on format, distribution, etc. Arrange actual reports by date.

#### 21 SCRIPTS

Policy procedures, instructions, etc. Arrange actual scripts by language, date, show. Maintain producer's copy separate from desk copy because of different retention periods.

#### 21-1 Script Writing. Adaptation.

For professional script writers whose services are employed or who are candidates, SEE: OUTSIDE RESOURCES & TALENT elsewhere in this outline.

- 21-2 Script Distribution
- 21-3 Script Coordination
- 21-4 Script Translating
- 22 TAPES

Policy, procedures, instructions, services, etc.

- 22-1 Original Taping
- 22-2 Tapes Received
  Includes Daily Log of Tapes Received.
- 22-3 Tape Charge Outs
- 22-4 Tape Distribution
  Includes Daily Distribution Listings.
- 22-5 Field Requests for Tapes
- 22-6 Tape Language Services

E. g., filling in of leader tapes or translating of portions of tapes considered guidance instructions for listeners.

- 22-7 Tape Replacement
- 22-8 Tape Quality

Includes quality control.

22-9 Dub To Disc

#### 23 DISCS

Policy, procedures, instructions, etc.

- 23-1 Original Recording
- 23-2 Discs Received
- 23-3 Disc Charge Outs
- 23-4 Disc Distribution
- 23-5 Field Requests for Discs
- 23-6 Disc Language Services
- 23-7 Disc Replacement
- 23-8 Disc Quality
- 23-9 Dub to Tape

#### 24 SPONSORSHIP

Of VOA radio broadcasts.

## 25 OFF-LINE PROGRAM FEEDS

Use for such material as correspondence with commercial radio stations regarding programs wanted, arrangements for their pick-up and taping, requests, etc. Arrange by radio station, call number, subject, etc. as needed.

#### 25-1 Recordings Reports

## 26 PROGRAM CENTERS & SUBCENTERS

Use only for material on programs and programming matters at or involving such centers. For material on engineering and operating aspects of structures and technical apparatus, SEE: RADIO ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION and RADIO INSTALLATION OPERATIONS outlines. Subdivide by name, if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate.

#### 27 VOA CORRESPONDENTS

Subdivide by geographic location and/or name, if volume warrants or as reference needs dictate.

#### 28 "NO PRODUCERS" SHOWS

Taped programs which do not require attention of producer.

- 29 (Reserved for future use)
- 30 (Reserved for future use)
- 31 (Reserved for future use)

#### RP-RADIO PROGRAMMING

- 32 (Reserved for future use)
- 33 (Reserved for future use)

#### PROGRAM CATEGORIES

The following breakdowns are to be used only for papers of a very broad nature dealing with a general category of programs. An example would be a policy paper on newscasting as such or a single document which covers several categories of newscasts such as news summaries, commentaries, roundups, editorials, headlines, etc.

Do not use the following breakdowns for papers which concern a program identified by title, such as "Music—USA," "Burl Ives Sings," "Times Remembered," "Population and Economic Growth," etc., for which see instructions regarding title files at the beginning of this outline. Also do not use for papers on any of the subjects provided in the outline above, such as "Audience Mail," "Content Monitoring," "Outside Resources & Talent," etc.

- 34 FEATURES
- 35 SPECIAL EVENTS
- 36 PACKAGE PROGRAMS
- 37 FEEDS
- 38 NEWS
- 38-1 VOA Wires
- 38-2 VOB Wires
- 38-3 VOE Wires
- 39 MUSIC

#### SPACE COMMUNICATIONS

#### Instructions

Use for papers having to do with the transmission, relaying, and reception of information through the use of satellites or other man-made space devices; the use and role of celestial bodies and atmospheric phenomenon in space information activities; legal matters concerning use of space for information purposes; and other subjects pertaining to space communications.

SEE: SPACE & ASTRONAUTICS outline for space matters other than space communications.

#### SPC-SPACE COMMUNICATIONS

I GENERAL POLICY. PLANS.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

2 GENERAL REPORTS & STATISTICS

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

3 ORGANIZATIONS & CONFERENCES

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline. Subdivide by name of organization, and name, date, and location of conference, if volume warrants.

4 AGREEMENTS

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

5 LAWS. REGULATIONS. PROCEDURES.

Use for material too general in nature to be filed under more specific subjects in this outline.

- 6 (Reserved For Future Use)
- 7 SPACE FREQUENCIES. WAVELENGTHS.
- 8 (Reserved For Future Use)
- 9 GROUND-LINK STATIONS
- 10 BROADCASTING CAPABILITIES

11 RESEARCH, STUDIES, TESTS.

Use for material which cannot be filed under the more specific subjects elsewhere in this outline.

- 12 MOON RELAY
- 13 (Reserved For Future Use)
- 14 ARTIFICIAL IONOSPHERE COMMUNICATIONS

SPC

LIST OF TOTAL PRIMARY SUBJECT SYMBOLS

SYMBOL	CATEGORY	SYMBOL	CATEGORY	SYMBOL	CATEGORY
ACC	ADM	FT	ECON	PR	ADM
AE	SCI	нстн	SOCIAL	PRC	ADM
AGR	ECON	INCO	ECON	PS	CONSUL
AID	ECON	INF	CUL & INF	PSY	CUL & INF
AV	ECON	INT	POL & DEF	PVT	CUL & INF
BG	ADM	IT	ECON	R	CUL & INF
BKS	CUL & INF	LAB	ECON	REC	CUL & INF
BUD	ADM	LEG	ADM	REF	SOCIAL
CON	CONSUL	LIB	CUL & INF	RF	CUL & INF
CR	ADM	LM	SCI	RIO	CUL & INF
CSM	POL & DEF	MV	CUL & INF	RP	CUL & INF
CUL	CUL & INF	MVF	CUL & INF	scı	SCI
DEF	POL & DEF	MVP	CUL & INF	shw	ADM
E	ECON	ORG	ADM	soc	SOCIAL
ECIN	ECON	os	ECON	SP	SCI
EDU	CUL & INF	P	CUL & INF	SPC	CUL & INF
EDX	CUL & INF	РВ	CUL & INF	STR	ECON
EP	ADM	PER	ADM	SY	ADM
ES	ADM	PET	ECON	TEL	ECON
EXH	CUL & INF	PIX	CUL & INF	TP	ECON
FMGT	ADM	PO	ECON	TR	ECON
FN	ECON	POL	POL & DEF	TRV	ADM
FSE	ECON	PPB	CUL & INF	v	CONSUL
FSV	ADM	PPT	CONSUL	VEH	ADM

TL-212D (8-27-79)

## CATEGORIES & PRIMARY SUBJECTS

		•••••	
ADMINIS	TRATION (purple)	CONSULA	R (dark green)
ACC	ACCOUNTING & DISBURSING	CON	CONSULAR AFFAIRS (GEN)
BG	BUILDINGS & GROUNDS	PPT	PASSPORTS & CITIZENSHIP
BUD	BUDGET	PS	PROTECTIVE SERVICES
CR	COMMUNICATIONS & RECORDS	V	VISAS
EP	EMERGENCY PLANNING		
ES	EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES & SERVICES	ECONOM	IC (light green)
<b>FMGT</b>	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	AGR	AGRICULTURE
FSV	FACILITATIVE SERVICES	AID	AID
LEG	LEGISLATIVE & LEGAL AFFAIRS	AV	AVIATION (CIVIL)
ORG	ORGANIZATION & MANAGEMENT	E	ECONOMIC AFFAIRS (GEN)
PER	PERSONNEL	ECIN	ECONOMIC INTEGRATION
PR	PUBLIC RELATIONS	FN	FINANCE
PRC	PROCUREMENT & CONTRACTING	FSE	FUELS & ENERGY
SHW	SHIPPING & WAREHOUSING	FT	FOREIGN TRADE
SY	SECURITY	INCO	INDUSTRIES & COMMODITIES
TRV	TRAVEL	IT	INLAND TRANSPORT
VEH	VEHICLES	LAB	LABOR & MANPOWER
		OS	OCEAN SHIPPING
		PET	PETROLEUM
CULTURE	& INFORMATION (yellow)	PO	POSTAL AFFAIRS
BKS	BOOKS	STR	STRATEGIC TRADE CONTROL
CUL	CULTURE	TEL	TELECOMMUNICATIONS
EDU	EDUCATION	TP	TRADE PROMOTION & ASSISTANCE
EDX	EDUCATIONAL & CULT. EXCHANGE	TR	TRANSPORTATION (GEN)
EXH	EXHIBITS		
INF	INFORMATION (GEN)	POLITICAL	& DEFENSE (red)
LIB	LIBRARIES & CENTERS		
MV	MOTION PICT. & TELEVISION (GEN)	CSM	COMMUNISM
MVF	MOTION PICT. & TV FACILITIES & SERVICES	DEF	DEFENSE
MVP	MOTION PICT. & TV PROGRAMMING	INT	INTELLIGENCE
Р	PRESS	POL	POLITICAL AFFAIRS & RELATIONS
PB	PUBLICATIONS		
PIX	PICTURES	SCIENCE	(orange)
PPB	PRESS & PUBLICATIONS (GEN)	AE	ATOMIC ENERGY (GEN)
PSY	PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS	SCI	SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
PVT	PRIVATE COOPERATION	SP	SPACE & ASTRONAUTICS
R	RADIO (GEN)		
REC	RADIO ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION		
RF	RADIO FREQUENCIES & PROPAGATION	SOCIAL (	blue)
RIO	RADIO INSTALLATION OPERATIONS	HLTH	HEALTH & MEDICAL CARE
RP	RADIO PROGRAMMING	REF	REFUGEES & MIGRATION
SPC	SPACE COMMUNICATIONS	SOC	SOCIAL CONDITIONS

INDEX

# A

## INDEX

This index covers the Administrative and the Culture & Information outlines of the Records Classification Handbook. The entries under some subjects cite outlines which are not in the handbook but which are a part of the State/USIA Records Classification Handbook (MOA III 621). If needed, the additional outlines cited (Political & Defense, Economic, Social, and Science) are available from the USICA MESSAGE CENTER AND RESERVE BRANCH, MET/TCM. IN REFERRING TO these additional outlines use the overall State/USICA Records Classification Handbook Index.

A		ADMINISTRATION: (Use approp. subj. for specific program	
A		administration)	
		Agency (general)	ORG
ABSENCE (employees)		Consolidated	
ACCEPTANCE (of contracts)	PRC 18	Of oaths (to agency employees)	PER 13-2
ACCESS TO RECORDS		ADMINISTRATIVE:	I DK 10-2
ACCIDENT PREVENTION (See SAFET	(Y)	Matters, routine	ORG 12
ACCIDENTS:		Officers conferences	
Agency employees	PER 14-12	Reports (periodic)	
Agency vehicles		Support:	
ACCOMMODATION EXCHANGE		Accounting	ACC
ACCOUNTABILITY:		General policy	
Funds (agency)	ACC 22	Reimbursement est. & agreements	
Property (agency)		ADMISSION CHARGES (motion picture	
ACCOUNTING:		showings)	MVP 13
Allotment	ACC 7	ADULT EDUCATION	EDU 9-4
Classified material		ADVANCES	ACC 13
Expense		Cash	_ACC 23-13
Fund		Recoverable	ACC 11
Other agency		Travel	TRV 8
Personal property		ADVISERS & ADVISORY GROUPS:	
Real property		Appointment of in agency	PER 13-2
Sales (income)		Work of (Use approp. subj.)	
ACCOUNTS:		ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INT'L.	
Creditor	ACC 12	EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAI	IRSEDX 8
Current, monthly		ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE ARTS	CUL 16-3
Payable		AFRTS (radio broadcasting)	R 6-5
Receivable		AFTER HOURS ENTRY & DEPARTURE	
ACCREDITATION:		(govt. bldgs.)	BG 16-12
Press correspondents (to agency)	PR 11-1	AGENCIES, FEDERAL:	
ACQUISITION: (Use approp. subj.)		Relations with other	ORG 1
Artwork	PIX 12	Specific agency (Use approp. subj.)	
Buildings & land:		AGENTS (book)	BKS 6
General	BG 6	AGREEMENTS (Use approp. subj.)	
Radio sites		AIR:	
Excess property	ES 12-1	Raid shelters (in govt. bldgs.)	BG 13
Exhibit components		Shows (commercial)	
Library holdings		AIRCRAFT (govtowned)	VEH
Motion pictures		AIRGRAMS (procedures re)	CR 18
Photos		ALARM SYSTEMS (security)	
Pictures	PIX 12	Of govt. bldgs.	BG 16-1
Publications	PB 12	Of radio installations	RIO 16
TV programs	MVP 12	ALIEN EMPLOYEES	PER
Vehicles (govtowned)		ALLOCATIONS (transfers out)	BUD 14-3
ACTIVATION (radio installations)	RIO 12	ALLOTMENT:	
ADDRESSES (mailing)	CR 3-7	Accounting	ACC 7
AD HOC BODIES, COMMITTEES, etc.		Authorities	BUD 14-5
(Use approp. subj.)		Budget execution	BUD 14-6

ALLOWANCES:	ARMED FORCES COURIER SERVICE
Cost of livingPER 11-1	(ARFCOS)CR 3-3
EducationPER 11-3	ARMED FORCES NETWORK (radio)R 6-5
Post differentialPER 11-7	ARMY POST OFFICE (APO)CR 3-3
Quarters & temp. lodgingPER 11-1	ARRIVAL & DEPARTURE:
RepresentationPER 11-8	Govt. & other travelersTRV 15
SeparationPER 11-10	Exchange granteesEDX 28-5
TravelTRV 8	ART EXHIBITS:
ALTERATION: (Use approp. subj.)	In museums & galleriesCUI, 10-3
Buildings (govtowned or leased)BG 7	Info. programEXH
Radio components & installationsREC 15	ART WORK:
ALUMNI ORGANIZATIONS:	Agency FSV 1
Grantee EDX 29-2	Press & Publications PIX 19-7
University EDX 29-3	ARTISTS, PERFORMING: (Use approp. subj.)
AMBASSADOR (See CHIEF OF MISSION)	Background data (musicians)CUL 14-11
AMERICA HOUSESLIB	Cultural presentationsCUL 16
AMERICAN-SPONSORED SCHOOLS	Music festivalsCUL 14-8
ABROAD EDU 9-5	Music performancesCUL 14-5
Grants to foreign students to attendEDX 10	ARTS, ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE_CUL 16-3
AMERICAN STUDIES WORKSHOPS.	ARTS, FINECUL 13
SEMINARSEDU 13	Restitution of works of artCUL 10-1
AMMUNITION (agency security use)BG 16-4	ASSESSMENT: (Use approp. subj.)
AMUSEMENTSCUL 15	Country reports (info. prog.)INF 2-1
ANNUAL LEAVEPER 8	Effectiveness (Use approp. subj.)
ANNUITIESPER 13-8	ASSIGNMENTS:
ANONYMOUS LETTERSPR 13	Emergency EP 7-6
ANTENNAS (radio)	Motion picture & TV producer schedulesMVP 6-7
Engineering & constructionREC 17	Personnel PER 13-3
Installation operationsRIO 17	Radio prog. producersRP 17-1
ANTIBIOTICS (agency medical use)PER 14-8, 14-10	Space BG 11
APOLOGY ANNOUNCEMENTS (radio)RP 16-5	Staff housing PER 15-12
APPEALS:	Vehicles, officialVEH 11
(For specific types of appeals, use approp. subj.)	ASSISTANCE (to travelers)TRV 15
Performance ratingsPER 10-2	ASSOCIATION (Use approp. subj.) ATHLETICS:
Procedures (employee)PER 7	
APPLICATIONS: (See approp. subj.)	Cultural presentations CUL 16
Employment PER 13-1	As sports CUL 15
Motion picture attestationMV 12-2	ATTACHES (U.S.):
Training PER 9-9	Agency relations withORG 1, 4
APPOINTMENTS:	Personnel mattersPER
Employees PER 13-2	ATTACKS:
Private individuals with agency personnelPR 7	On libraries & centersLIB 11
APPORTIONMENTBUD 14-1	On radio installationsRIO 9
APPRAISALS: (Use approp. subj.)	ATTENDANCE:
Books BKS 16	Employee PER 8
Motion picturesMVP 8	ExhibitsEXH 8-3
Personnel performance PER 10-2	Motion picture showingsMVP 13
TV programs MVP 8	ATTESTATION:
APPROPRIATION ACT BUD 12	Motion picture & TV materialsMV 12
APPROPRIATIONS (accounting for)ACC 6	Applicants MV 12-2
ARCHITECTURE:	CertificatesMV 12-1
As fine artCUL 13-4	ATTORNEY GENERAL'S LISTSY 14-4
Of govt, bldgs	ATTRIBUTION (See CREDITS)
Of radio installationsREC 15	AUDIENCE:
ARCHIVES:	For radio programs:
As cultural propertyCUL 10-5	Estimates RP 11-2
As govt, records	Listening habits RP 11-3
AREA & LANGUAGE TRAININGPER 9	MailRP 8-4
AREA RESEARCH PROGRAM:	Research reportsRP 11-1
Information	For motion pictures & TV:
Science SCI 11-1	MailMVP 8-3, 11
AREA STUDIES WORKSHOPSEDU 13	

AUDIO FACILITIES:	BILATERAL AGREEMENTS (Use approp. subj.)
Radio engineering & constructionREC 23	BILL COLLECTING (employees)PER 15-17
Radio installation operationsRIO 23	BILLS OF LADING:
AUDIO-VISUAL:	Equipment & suppliesSHW 14
Aids in education &	Household/personal effectsSHW 14
trainingEDU 10-5, 11-1, 12; PER 9-10	USICA program materialsSHW 14
Materials:	BINATIONAL FOUNDATIONS.
AttestationMV 12	COMMISSIONSEDX 6
Presentation (cult. program)CUI. 9-8	BIOGRAPHIC DATA:
Still pictures, photosPIX	Congress (U.S.), members ofLEG 6
Use in agency public relationsPR 9	EmployeesPER 2-2
Services (agency)FSV 1	Exchange granteesEDX 29-1
AUDITS:	Govt. officials (Use approp. subj.)
AdministrativeORG 11	MusiciansCUL 14-11
Contacts PRC 20	BIOGRAPHIC REGISTER (State Dept.)PER 2-2
Financial:	BLOOD DONOR CAMPAIGNPER 15-1
External (CPA)FMGT 13	BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR THE FOREIGN
General Accounting OfficeFMGT 12	SERVICE (BEX) PER 13-4
Internal FMGT 11	BOARD OF FOREIGN SCHOLARSHIPS
AURORAL ZONE PROPAGATION (radio)RF 16	(BFS) EDX 7
AUTHENTICATIONS (by agency)CR 5	BOATS. (govtowned)VEH
AUTHORIZATIONS: (Use approp. subj.)	BONDING (of employees)FMGT 9
Motion picture & TV productionMVP 6-4	BONDS:
Publications productionPB 20-1	Performance bid PRC 8
Radio installation operationsRIO 1-1	Savings:
Travel TRV 9	Drives PER 15-1
AUTOGRAPHING (books)BKS 9	Issuance & redemptionACC 23-5
AUTOMATION:	BOOK:
Data processingFSV 3	Credits & attributionBKS 15
Financial transactions (agency)FMGT 14	DealersBKS 6
Information managementORG 10	Distribution BKS 13
AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	Fairs & exhibitsBKS 9-1
(See MOTOR VEHICLES)	Orders & requestsBKS 14
AWARDS: (Use approp. subject)	Presentations CUL 9-6
Agency personnelPER 6	Procurement (non-program)FSV 8
Contract PRC 7	Publishers BKS
Incentive (personnel)PER 6	ReviewsBKS 16
Motion pictureMV 6, 8-1	BOOK PROGRAMS:
Picture (includes art)PIX 11 PublicationsPB 8-4	Development BKS
Safe drivingVEH 13	Donated booksBKS, CUL 9-6
Television	Law privat
relevision	Low priced BKS Textbooks BKS
<b>P</b>	
B	
BACKGROUND PAPERS (Use approp. subj.)	BOOKMOBILES (See MOBILE UNITS)
BACKGROUNDERS (news) P 24-4	BOOKS:
Requests for (general)P 14	Agency publications (non-program)PR 10
BACK SCATTER (radio)RF 14	Entertainment & informationBKS
BACK-UP (budget) BUD 17	Library services:
BAGGAGE (unaccompanied)SHW	Agency
BALANCE:	Information ctrs. & librs.
Of paymentsFN 12	As literature CUL 13-
SheetsACC 4	Textbooks BKS; EDU 10-5, 12; PER 9-10
BALLET:	BRIDGES (radio broadcasting)RP 16-
As cultural presentationCUL 16	BRIEFING:
As fine artCUL 13-1	Data (Use approp. subj.)
BANK ACCOUNTSACC 23-7	In information programINF 1
BANKS & BANKING (agency facilities)FMGT 8	Of personnel PER 9-1
BEGGING LETTERS PR 13	BROADCASTING, RADIO:
BIBLIOGRAPHIES BKS 18	Commercial R 6-
BIDS & AWARDS (contract) PRC 7	Foreign R 6-

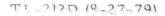
BROADCASTING, RADIO: (cont'd)		CEILINGS:	
Info, program	R, RP	Budget	BUD 3-1
Private international	R 6-2	Personnel	BUD 16
Public relations (agency)	PR 8	CELEBRATIONS (commemorative)	CUL 6
Regional/multinational	R 6-4	CENSORSHIP: (Use approp. subj.)	
Routines	RP 16	Books	
Space communication capabilities		Information (general)	INF 7-1
(info. prog.)	SPC 10	Motion pictures	
BROCHURES: (Use approp. subj.)		Press	
Exhibits	EXH 9-5	Press & publications (general)	
BUDGET:		Publications	
Agency	BUD	Radio	
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET		Television	MVP 10
Agency submission & hearings		CENTERS:	
Call for estimates		Binational	
Regulations & circulars	BUD 5	Cultural	
BUILDING:		Health & MedicalPER 14-6;	
Guards	.BG 17, 18	Reception	_EDX 28-3
Safety program	BG 13	USICA Information	
BUILDINGS (govtowned or leased)	BG	CENTRAL FISCAL SERVICING OFFICE	FMGT
Radio installations engineering & construc	tionREC	CEREMONIES: (Use approp, subj.)	THE 10
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUSSET		In connection with exhibits	EXH 18
DESCRIPTION DATE OF A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWN		CERTIFICATES: (Use approp. subj.)	MW 10 1
BUSINESS PARTICIPATION	DVT 11	Motion pictures Training (agency)	
(in info. programs)	D 94 6		
BYLINERS (news)	D 14	CERTIFYING OFFICERS (designation of) CHARGES (See RATES & CHARGES)	_r MG1 6-3
Requests for (general)	I' 1'4	CHAUFFEURS (agency)	WEW 19
		CHECK OPERATIONS	
		CHECKS:	_ACC 20-3
		Travelers	ACC 99 15
CABLE (agency telecom, service)	CR 7	Treasury	
CADRE:		CHIEF OF MISSION:	
Emergency relocation	EP 7-6	Appointment	PER 13-2
Psychological operations	PSY 7	Conferences	
CAFETERIAS (govt.)	BG 12	Diplomatic title & rank	
CALENDAR OF EVENTS		Head of country team	
CAMO		ČHILDREN:	
CAMPAIGNS (fund-raising, etc.)	PER 15-1	Education of FS dependent	PER 15-9
CAREER DEVELOPMENT	PER 9	Info. target group	
CARRIERS (agency transportation):		CITY AFFILIATION (private cooperation	
Freight		program)	
Passenger	TRV 6	CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES (agency)	PER
CARTOON(S)		CIVILIAN DEFENSE (measures in govt.	
Techniques (film & TV prod.)	MVP 6-5	bldgs.)	BC 13
CASH:	1 00 00 40	CLAIMS: (Use approp. subj.)	
Advances		Buildings & land (govtowned or leased)	DC 2 20
Awards		Radio installations	
Payments	_ACC 23-8	Employee	
Petty		General Accounting Office	
Verification CASHIERS (agency designation of)		Loss or damage to property in shipment.	
	FWICH U-2	Procedures	
CATALOGS: (Use approp. subj.) Books	EKS 18	Procurement & contracting	
Motion pictures & TV programs:	WW 10	Tort	
Agency	MVP 14	Voucher	
Non-agency		CLASSIFICATION:	
Music		Position	PER 18
Pictures, photos		Records	
Publications		Security	
Radio programs		CLASSIFICATION CODES:	
Stock		Fiscal	
Vendors		Records	CR 12

CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS CONTROLCR 16-2	COMMUNITY: (cont'd)
CLEARANCES: (1/se approp. subj.)	Relations:
Books 12	Agency PR 6-2
CryptographicCR 7-9	Radio installationsRIO 6
Customs (on agency shipments)SHW 17	Schools abroad (for dependent children of
Exhibit contentEXH 12	employces)EDU 9-5
Final salary paymentPER 11-4	COMPANIES: (Use approp. subj.)
Medical (employee) PER 14-4	Security clearance SY 15
Press & Publications (general)PPB 12	Suppliers & contractorsPRC 6
Publications:	Vendors PRC 6
Information programPB 12	COMPENSATION (agency personnel)PER 11
Public relations (agency)PR 10	COMPLAINTS: (Use approp. subj.)
Radio programs:	General publicPR 13
Information programRP 12	COMPLEMENT, PERSONNELPER 4
Public relations (agency)PR 8	COMPONENTS (exhibits)EXH 11
Security (employee)PER 16-2	COMPTROLLER GENERAL DECISIONS
Speech PR 12-1	(Use approp. subj.)
CLERKS (American & local)PER	CONCERTSCUL 14-5
CLINICS, MEDICAL (agency use) PER 14-6	As cultural presentationCUL 16
CLIPPING SERVICE	Music festivalsCUL 14-8
CLOSING OF POSTORG 8	CONCESSIONS (in govt, bldgs.)BG 12
CODE: (Use approp. subj.)	CONDEMNATION (property) BG 6-1
Cryptographic system	CONDOLENCES:
Fiscal classification	Congress, Members ofLEG 6
Training PER 9	EmployeesPER
CODELSLEG 7	CONDUCT, EMPLOYEEPER 12
COLLECTING TRANSACTIONS (fiscal)ACC 23	CONDUCT OF OFFICEORG 12
COLLECTIONS, LIBRARYLIB 13	CONFERENCE REPORTINGFSV 2
COLLEGE AFFILIATION PROGRAMEDX 23-1	CONFERENCES: (Use approp. subj.)
COLLEGE EDUCATIONEDU 9-3	Administrative OfficersORG 3-1
COLLISIONS (Sec ACCIDENTS)	Chiefs of Mission.
COMMEMORATIVE CELEBRATIONSCUL 6	Principal Officers. ORG 3-2
COMMENDATIONS: (Use approp. subj.)	Cultural Affairs OfficersCUL 3
Agency employees PER 6-3	PressPR 11-3; P 3-1
Agency programsPR 13	Public Affairs OfficersORG 3-4
Traveler assistance (by agency)TRV 15-1	Staff ORG 3-3
COMMISSARIES:	CONFLICT OF INTERESTPER 12
Facilities in govt. bldgs,BG 12	CONGRATULATORY COMMUNICATIONS:
Management & servicesPER 15-2	Commem. celebrations,
COMMISSIONING (FSO's) PER 13-2	annivs. etc. POL 17-4; CUL 6
COMMISSIONS (Use approp. subj.)	Congress, members of LEG 6
COMMUNICATIONS:	EmployeesPER
Agency	CONGRESS:
Emergency EP 7-8	Agency relations withLEG
Facilities & Systems:	Members of LEG 6
Radio REC 27; RIO 27	Reports to LEG 2
Telecommunications (agency)CR 7	CONGRESSES, INTERNATIONAL
Hot line (US-USSR)CR 7-6	(Use approp. subj.)
Mass media INF 7	CONGRESSIONAL:
Satellites:	CommitteesLEG 4
Information aspectSPC 6	Investigations (general)LEG 8
Scientific aspect SP 12-1	Mail (Use approp. subj.)
Space:	Submission (agency budget)BUD 11
Commercial aspectTEL 6	Summaries LEG 1-1
Information aspectSPC	Travel (CODELS) LEG 7
COMMUNIST:	CONSOLIDATED ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGE-
Activities (Use approp. subj.)	MENT ORGANIZATION (CAMO)ORG 1-2
Bloc educationEDU 6	CONSTITUENT POSTS:
COMMUNITY:	Opening, closing, change in statusORG 8
Activities (of libraries & centers) LIB 6	Organization & management ORG 1
Additation program PVT 10	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW: (Use approp. subj.)
Centers LIB	Of U. S. affecting agency LEG 5

CONSTRUCTION:	COST OF LIVING:
Buildings (govtowned)BG 7	Allowances:
Exhibits EXH 10	Agency employees PER 11-1
Motion picture theatersMVF 9	At Radio InstallationsRIO 6-3
Radio installationsREC, REC 15	COST REDUCTIONORG 10
TV studiosMVF 13	COUNTERPART FUNDS (Accounting aspect)_ACC 6
CONSULTANTS:	COUNTRY: (Use approp. subj.)
Appointment PER 13-2	Agreements (Use approx. subj.)
Work of (Use approp. subj.)	Assessment reports (USICA)INF 2-1
CONSULTATION, PERSONNELPER 9-13	Briefing papers:
CONTENT MONITORING:	For congressional travelersLEG 7-1
Foreign programsRP 19-2	For info, programINF 14-1
Radio programs (info. prog.)RP 19-1	Plans: (Use approp. subj.)
CONTENT REPORTS (radio programs)RP 20	Exchange programEDX 1-1
CONTESTS: (Use approp. subj.)	Int'l info. program INF 1-2
Athletic group presentationsCUL 16	Team ORG 1-1
Private coop. projectsPVT 12	COURIER SERVICE:
Radio listenersRP 8-3	Agency CR 3-1
CONTINUITY OF ESSENTIAL FUNC-	Military, use ofCR 3-3
TIONS EP 7-4	COURT:
CONTRACTING	Decisions (Use approp. subj.)
CONTRACTS: (Use approp. subj.)	LeavePER 8
Audit ofPRC 20; FMGT 11-3	COVERAGE OF EVENTS:
Bldgs. & land (agency)BG 4; REC 4	By motion picturesMVP 6-8
Clauses, Formats, Forms, PRC 4-1	By photographersPIX 7
Educational exchangeEDX 31	By pressP 16
Employees PER	By radioRP 35
Equipment & suppliesPRC, PRC 4	By televisionMVP 6-8
Industrial security clearancesSY 15	CRANK LETTERS PR 13
Informational media guarantyINF 10-3	CRANKS (handling of, etc.)SY 11
Radio engineering & constructionREC 4, 15-8	CREDIT:
ServicesPRC or specific program	Cards:
CONTRIBUTORS: (Use approp. subj.)	For agency vehiclesVEH 11-1
Exhibit items EXH 6	For GSA purchasesPRC 1-1
Private coop. progPVT	Inquiries (agency personnel)PER 15-17
CONTROL:	Union, Federal PER 15-5
Classified documents & info CR 16	CREDITOR ACCOUNTS ACC 12
FormsCR 20	CREDITS & ATTRIBUTION: (Use approp. subj.)
Publications (non-program)FSV 7	Book materialBKS 15
Records schedulesCR 15-4	MP & TV materials MVP 15
ReportsCR 17	
Stock ES 7-1	Pictures & Artwork PIX 15
CONVENTIONS (Use approp. subj.)	Press material P 15
CONVENTIONS (Use approp. sao).) CONVEYOR BELT SYSTEMCR 3-6	PublicationsPB 15
	CRITICISMS:
COOPERATION, INTERNATIONAL:	Of agency programPR 13
(Use approp. subj.)	Of specific programs & policies
Private programsPVT	(Use approp. subj.)
COORDINATION: (Use approp. subj.)	CRITIQUES: (Use approp. subj.)
With other Federal agenciesINF 1-11	General ORG 2-2
With local governmentsINF 1-12	CRYPTOGRAPHIC FACILITIES (agency)CR 7
COPYRIGHTS (Sec RIGHTS & CLEARANCES)	CULTURAL:
CORRESPONDENCE:	Activities. Development,
Analysis & distributionCR 4	Conflicts.
ManagementCR 18	Centers
ProceduresCR 18	Exchange program, educ. &EDX
CORRESPONDENTS, PRESS:	InstitutionsCUL 3, LIB
Accreditation to agencyPR 11-1	Presentations program:
Agency relations with PR 11	Performing artists & groups
	remaining artists or groups
Foreign:	Matarials Citt o
Foreign: P 6 Center	Materials CUL 9
Foreign: P 6  Center P 6-2  Information program, role in P 6	Property CUL 10
Foreign: P 6 Center	

CULTURE (national)CUL	DEPENDENTS (employee):
CURRENCY, FOREIGN (See FOREIGN	Education: AllowancesPER 11-3
CURRENCY)	
CUSTOMS:	General PER 15-9 Overseas Schools EDU 9-5
Assistance to travelers in clearingTRV 15-2	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
Clearances on shipments (agency)SHW 17	Emergency evacuation: E & E plan EP 6
Duties on shipments (agency)SHW 17-1	Medical carePER 14
Triba!CUL	Medical deposits forACC 23-19
	TravelTRV
n	DEPOSIT & TRUST FUND RECORDACC 23-2
U	DEPOSITARY CHECKS (in local banks)ACC 23-9
	DEPOSITORIES, LOCALFMGT 7
DAMAGE:	DEPOSITS, MEDICAL (for dependents)ACC 23-19
Govtowned or leased:	DEPRECIATION: (Use approp. subj.)
EquipmentES 7-4	Of library holdingsLIB 13-4
Real propertyBG 20	DESIGN: (Use approp. subj.)
Libraries & centersLIB 11	Buildings (govtowned or leased)BG 7
Radio InstallationsRIO 9	ExhibitsEXH 10
Shipments (agency)SHW 16	Radio components & installationsREC 15
DANCE:	DESIGNATION, ADMINISTRATIVE
As fine artCUL 13-1	CONTROLCR 16-3
Group presentationsCUL 16	DESIGNATIONS (personnel):
DANCING (amusement)CUL 15	FinancialFMGT 6
DATA PROCESSINGFSV 3	Other than financialORG 5
In financial transactionsFMGT 14	DESPATCH AGENCIES (U.S.)SHW 4
DEALERS:	DESTRUCTION: (Use approp. subj.)
BookBKS 6	Cryptographic materialsCR 7-11
	Equipment & suppliesES 7-4
DEBRIEFING:	Motion picture prints MVF 19-2
Agency personnel PER 9-13	RecordsCR 15-3
Exchange granteesEDX 28-8	DETAIL OF PERSONNELPER 13-3
DEBTOR ACCOUNTSACC 11	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting)R 6-3
DEBTOR ACCOUNTSACC 11	
DEBTOR ACCOUNTSACC 11 DECENTRALIZATION:	DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  CareerPER 9
DEBTOR ACCOUNTSACC 11	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3 DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.) CareerPER 9 EducationalEDU
DEBTOR ACCOUNTSACC 11 DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functionsORG 1 RecordsCR 11-1	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3 DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.) Career PER 9 EducationalEDU Executive PER 9
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS         ACC 11           DECENTRALIZATION:         ORG 1           Administrative functions         CR 11-1           DECLASSIFICATION (records)         CR 16-3	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3 DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9 Educational EDU Executive PER 9 DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS         ACC 11           DECENTRALIZATION:         ORG 1           Administrative functions         CR 11-1           DECLASSIFICATION (records)         CR 16-3           DECORATIONS (for employees)         PER 6	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3 DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.) Career PER 9 Educational EDU Executive PER 9 DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7 DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S.
DEBTOR ACCOUNTSACC 11  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functionsORG 1 RecordsCR 11-1  DECLASSIFICATION (records)CR 16-3  DECORATIONS (for employees)PER 6  DECREES (Use approp. subj.)	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3 DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.) Career PER 9 EducationalEDU Executive PER 9 DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7 DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS)
DEBTOR ACCOUNTSACC 11  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functionsORG 1 RecordsCR 11-1  DECLASSIFICATION (records)CR 16-3  DECORATIONS (for employees)PER 6  DECREES (Use approp. subj.)  DEDUCTIONS:	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3 DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.) Career PER 9 Educational EDU Executive PER 9 DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7 DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS) Coverage:
DEBTOR ACCOUNTSACC 11  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functionsORG 1 RecordsCR 11-1  DECLASSIFICATION (records)CR 16-3  DECORATIONS (for employees)PER 6  DECREES (Use approp. subj.)  DEDUCTIONS: PayrollACC 16	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3 DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9 EducationalEDU Executive PER 9 DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance)PER 11-7 DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS) Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS ACC 11  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functions ORG 1 Records CR 11-1  DECLASSIFICATION (records) CR 16-3  DECORATIONS (for employees) PER 6  DECREES (Use approp. subj.)  DEDUCTIONS: Payroll ACC 16 Salary PER 11-2	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3 DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.) Career PER 9 Educational EDU Executive PER 9 DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7 DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS) Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8 Press P 16
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS ACC 11  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functions ORG 1 Records CR 11-1  DECLASSIFICATION (records) CR 16-3  DECORATIONS (for employees) PER 6  DECREES (Use approp. subj.)  DEDUCTIONS: Payroll ACC 16 Salary PER 11-2  DEFECTION (psychological operations) PSY 10	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3  DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9  Educational EDU  Executive PER 9  DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7  DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S.  (See PROMINENT PERSONS)  Coverage: MVP 6-8  Press P 16  Radio RP 35
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS ACC 11  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functions ORG 1 Records CR 11-1  DECLASSIFICATION (records) CR 16-3  DECORATIONS (for employees) PER 6  DECREES (Use approp. subj.)  DEDUCTIONS: Payroll ACC 16 Salary PER 11-2  DEFECTION (psychological operations) PSY 10  DEGAUSSING (of video tapes) MVF 20-1	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3  DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9  Educational EDU  Executive PER 9  DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7  DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS)  Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8  Press P 16  Radio RP 35  DINING ROOM PASSES BG 12
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS ACC 11  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functions ORG 1 Records CR 11-1  DECLASSIFICATION (records) CR 16-3  DECORATIONS (for employees) PER 6  DECREES (Use approp. subj.)  DEDUCTIONS: Payroll ACC 16 Salary PER 11-2  DEFECTION (psychological operations) PSY 10  DEGAUSSING (of video tapes) MVF 20-1  DEGREES, HONORARY (cmployee) PER 6-4	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3  DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9  Educational EDU  Executive PER 9  DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7  DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS)  Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8  Press P 16  Radio RP 35  DINING ROOM PASSES BG 12  DIPLOMAS:
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS ACC 11  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functions ORG 1 Records CR 11-1  DECLASSIFICATION (records) PER 6-3  DECORATIONS (for employees) PER 6  DECREES (Use approp. subj.)  DEDUCTIONS: Payroll ACC 16 Salary PER 11-2  DEFECTION (psychological operations) PSY 10  DEGAUSSING (of video tapes) MVF 20-1  DEGREES, HONORARY (employee) PER 6-4  DELAYS (on goot, shipments) SHW 18	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3  DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9  Educational EDU  Executive PER 9  DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7  DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS)  Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8  Press P 16  Radio RP 35  DINING ROOM PASSES BG 12  DIPLOMAS: PER 9-12
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS ACC 11  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functions ORG 1 Records CR 11-1  DECLASSIFICATION (records) CR 16-3  DECORATIONS (for employees) PER 6  DECREES (Use approp. subj.)  DEDUCTIONS: Payroll ACC 16 Salary PER 11-2  DEFECTION (psychological operations) PSY 10  DEGAUSSING (of video tapes) MVF 20-1  DEGREES, HONORARY (cmployee) PER 6-4  DELAYS (on gort. shipments) SHW 18  DELEGATIONS:	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3  DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9  Educational EDU  Executive PER 9  DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7  DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS)  Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8  Press P 16  Radio RP 35  DINING ROOM PASSES BG 12  DIPLOMAS: PER 9-12  Reciprocal recognition of EDU 9-3
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functions	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3  DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9  Educational EDU  Executive PER 9  DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7  DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS)  Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8  Press P 16  Radio RP 35  DINING ROOM PASSES BG 12  DIPLOMAS: PER 9-12  Reciprocal recognition of EDU 9-3  DIPLOMATIC TITLE & RANK PER 17
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS  DECENTRALIZATION:  Administrative functions	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3  DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9  Educational EDU  Executive PER 9  DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7  DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS)  Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8  Press P 16  Radio RP 35  DINING ROOM PASSES BG 12  DIPLOMAS: PER 9-12  Reciprocal recognition of EDU 9-3  DIPLOMATIC TITLE & RANK PER 17  DIRECTIVES MANAGEMENT CR 19
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS  DECENTRALIZATION:  Administrative functions	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3  DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9  Educational EDU  Executive PER 9  DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7  DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS)  Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8  Press P 16  Radio RP 35  DINING ROOM PASSES BG 12  DIPLOMAS: PER 9-12  Reciprocal recognition of EDU 9-3  DIPLOMATIC TITLE & RANK PER 17  DIRECTIVES MANAGEMENT CR 19  DIRECTOR, reports to INF 2-3
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS ACC 11  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functions ORG 1 Records CR 11-1  DECLASSIFICATION (records) PER 16-3  DECORATIONS (for employees) PER 6  DECREES (Use approp. subj.)  DEDUCTIONS: Payroll ACC 16 Salary PER 11-2  DEFECTION (psychological operations) PSY 10  DEGAUSSING (of video tapes) MVF 20-1  DEGREES, HONORARY (employee) PER 6-4  DELAYS (on goot, shipments) SHW 18  DELEGATIONS: Of authority ORG 5 To int'l confs. & orgs. (See specific conf. or org.)  DEMOLITION (goot,-owned bldgs.) BG 15-2  DEMONSTRATIONS:	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3  DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9  Educational EDU  Executive PER 9  DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7  DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS)  Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8  Press P 16  Radio RP 35  DINING ROOM PASSES BG 12  DIPLOMAS: PER 9-12  Reciprocal recognition of EDU 9-3  DIPLOMATIC TITLE & RANK PER 17  DIRECTOR, reports to INF 2-3  DIRECTORY:
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functions	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3  DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9  Educational EDU  Executive PER 9  DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7  DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS)  Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8  Press P 16  Radio RP 35  DINING ROOM PASSES BG 12  DIPLOMAS: PER 9-12  Reciprocal recognition of EDU 9-3  DIPLOMATIC TITLE & RANK PER 17  DIRECTOR, reports to INF 2-3  DIRECTORY: Key personnel PER 2-4
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functions	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3  DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9  Educational EDU  Executive PER 9  DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7  DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS)  Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8  Press P 16  Radio RP 35  DINING ROOM PASSES BG 12  DIPLOMAS: PER 9-12  Reciprocal recognition of EDU 9-3  DIPLOMATIC TITLE & RANK PER 17  DIRECTOR, reports to INF 2-3  DIRECTORY: Key personnel PER 2-4  Telephone CR 8-6
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functions	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3  DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9  Educational EDU  Executive PER 9  DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7  DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS)  Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8  Press P 16  Radio RP 35  DINING ROOM PASSES BG 12  DIPLOMAS: PER 9-12  Reciprocal recognition of EDU 9-3  DIPLOMATIC TITLE & RANK PER 17  DIRECTOR, reports to INF 2-3  DIRECTORY:
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functions	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3  DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9  Educational EDU  Executive PER 9  DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7  DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS)  Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8  Press Press P 16  Radio RP 35  DINING ROOM PASSES BG 12  DIPLOMAS: Personnel training PER 9-12  Reciprocal recognition of EDU 9-3  DIPLOMATIC TITLE & RANK PER 17  DIRECTORY: Key personnel PER 2-4  Telephone CR 8-6  DISAFFECTED STUDENTS EDU 6  DISALLOWANCES (voucher claims) ACC 20-1
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functions	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3  DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9  Educational EDU  Executive PER 9  DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7  DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS)  Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8  Press P 16  Radio RP 35  DINING ROOM PASSES BG 12  DIPLOMAS: PER 9-12  Reciprocal recognition of PER 9-12  Reciprocal recognition of PER 9-12  Reciprocal recognition of PER 17  DIRECTIVES MANAGEMENT CR 19  DIRECTORY:
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functions	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3  DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9  Educational EDU  Executive PER 9  DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7  DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS)  Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8  Press P 16  Radio RP 35  DINING ROOM PASSES BG 12  DIPLOMAS: Personnel training PER 9-12  Reciprocal recognition of EDU 9-3  DIPLOMATIC TITLE & RANK PER 17  DIRECTOR; Key personnel CR 19  DIRECTORY: Key personnel PER 2-4  Telephone CR 8-6  DISAFFECTED STUDENTS EDU 6  DISALLOWANCES (voucher claims) ACC 20-1  DISBURSEMENTS ACC 23-4  DISBURSEMENTS ACC 23-4  DISBURSING, ACCOUNTING & ACC
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS  DECENTRALIZATION:  Administrative functions	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3  DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS  DECENTRALIZATION: Administrative functions	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3  DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9  Educational EDU  Executive PER 9  DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7  DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS)  Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8  Press P 16  Radio RP 35  DINING ROOM PASSES BG 12  DIPLOMAS: PER 9-12  Reciprocal recognition of PER 9-12  Reciprocal recognition of PER 9-12  Reciprocal recognition of PER 17  DIRECTIVES MANAGEMENT CR 19  DIRECTORY:
DEBTOR ACCOUNTS  DECENTRALIZATION:  Administrative functions	DEUTSCHLANDFUNK (radio broadcasting) _R 6-3 DEVELOPMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Career PER 9 Educational EDU Executive PER 9 DIFFERENTIAL, POST (allowance) PER 11-7 DIGNITARIES, FOREIGN & U.S. (See PROMINENT PERSONS) Coverage: Motion pictures & TV MVP 6-8 Press P 16 Radio RP 35 DINING ROOM PASSES BG 12 DIPLOMAS: PER 9-12 Reciprocal recognition of PER 9-12 Reciprocal recognition of EDU 9-3 DIPLOMATIC TITLE & RANK PER 17 DIRECTOR, reports to INF 2-3 DIRECTOR; Key personnel PER 2-4 Telephone CR 8-6 DISAFFECTED STUDENTS EDU 6 DISALLOWANCES (voucher claims) ACC 20-1 DISBURSEMENTS ACC 23-4 DISBURSING, ACCOUNTING & ACC DISBURSING OFFICERS (designation of)_FMGT 6-1

	DED 10	DRIVING LICENCES BAD.
DISCIPLINE (personnel)	_PER 12	DRIVERS LICENSES FOR: Agency personnel overseasPER 15-4
DISCOUNTS (govt.): Equipment, supplies & services	PRC 15	Agency vehicle operatorsVEH 11-4
Freight shipments	SHW 6-1	DRIVES (fund-raising, etc.)PER 15-1
DISCS (radio program use)	RP 23	DRIVING AWARDS; SAFEVEH 13
DISEASES & CONDITIONS	PER 14-8	DRUGS & PHARMACEUTICALS (agency
DISMANTLING:	210	medical program)PER 14-8, 14-10
Buildings (govtowned)	BG 15-2	DSRA PER 15-15
Exhibits	EXH 19	DUBBING:
DISPATCHING (of agency vehicles)V	EH 11-3	Film & TV
DISPLAYS: (Use approp. subj.)		Radio tapes & discs RP 22-9; 23-9
Exhibits	EXH	DUTY OFFICERSORG 6
Psychological materials		
DISPOSAL:		_
Cryptographic material	CR 7-11	er and a second
Filmh	IVF 19-2	
Library holdings		
Records		EAST-WEST CENTER (Hawaii)EDX 27
Surplus property (agency)		EAST-WEST RELATIONS:
Videotape		Educ. & cult. exchangeEDX; CUL 16; EXH
DISPOSITION:		ECONOMIC & SOCIAL COUNCIL (ECOSOC)
Bldgs & land (govtowned)	BG 15	(Use approp. subj.)
Exhibits	EXH 11-5	EDITORIAL SERVICES (agency)FSV 7
Films (info. program)		EDITORIALS (info. program)P 24-7
Records		EDUCATION: EDU
Vehicles		Allowances PER 11-3
Videotapes (info. program)		Dependents of FS employeesPER 15-9
DISTRIBUTION:		Overseas schools programEDU 9-5
Books:		Training of employeesPER 9
Information program	_BKS 13	EDUCATION & TRAINING:
Cultural presentations	CUL 9-6	Agency employeesPER 9
Communications (agency)CR	4; FSV 6	Language training:
Educ. & cult. materials (general)	CUL 9	EnglishEDU 10
Equipment, supplies & services	ES 11	For exchange granteesEDX 28-2
Exhibits	EXH 13	By U.S. profs. abroadEDX 19-5
Films	MVP 13-5	ForeignEDU 11
Photos & still pictures	PIX 13	For agency employeesPER 9
Private coop. materials	PVT 13	EDUCATIONAL:
Publications:		And cultural exchangeEDX
Non-programFSV	6, PR 10	Country program plans, AllocationsEDX 1-1
Program PR 13;	CUL 9-6	ReprogrammingEDX 1-2
Radio:		Institutions EDU 9
Disc	RP 23-4	College & university:
Script	RP 21-2	Affiliation EDX 23-1
Tape	_RP 22-4	Alumni orgs. (grantee
TV programs	MVP 13-5	participation in)EDX 29-3
DISTRIBUTION RIGHTS (See RIGHTS)		Education EDU 9-3
DIVORCE (of employees)	PER 19	Exchange program rel. withEDX 3, 31
DOCUMENTS:		Security clearance ofSY 15
Authentication (by agency)	CR 5	University studies program (agency
Classified, control of	CR 16	employees) PER 9
Lost or stolen (agency)		U.Ssponsored schools abroadEDU 9-5
DONATED BOOKS		Media. TechniquesEDU 12
Presentation of		System EDU 9
DOWNGRADING (classified docs.)		Travel programEDX 17
DRAMATIC ARTS		EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS,
DRAWING (as fine art)		ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTLEDX 8
DRAWINGS:	JUL 10-6	EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & CULT.
Cartoons	PIX 10_2	ORG. (UNESCO)CUL, EDU, SCI
Program materials		EFFECTIVENESS (Use approp. subj.)
Radio engineer & constr.		EFFECTS (FS personnel, transp. of)SHW
DRAYAGE (govt. shipments)		EFFICIENCY RATINGS PER 10-2
war i man ( growt, quipundan)		AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY



ELECTRIC POWER:	EVALUATION: (cont'd)
Radio installations:RIO 21	Programs & program materials: (Use approp. subj.)
Generating & distrib. systemsRIO 20	Motion picturesMVP 8
Engineer. & constructionREC 20, 21	Pictures (still)PIX 8, 9
ELECTRONICS (For specific applications,	PressP 8
use approp. subj.)	Psychological operationsPSY 8
ELEMENTARY EDUCATIONEDU 9-1	PublicationsPB 8
EMBASSIES, U.S.:	RadioRP 8
Construction & maintenanceBG	TVMVP 8
Organization & admin. ORG	EVENTS: (Use approp. subj.)
EMERGENCY:	For info, program coverage
Action documents (EAD)EP 7-5	(See COVERAGE OF EVENTS)
Destruction (crypto. material)CR 7-11	EXAMINATION, VOUCHERACC 20
Evacuation (post plans)EP 6	EXAMINATIONS:
Planning EP	Agency employees (other than medical &
Radio operating procedures RIO 5-1	training PER 13-4
Radio programming proceduresRP 5-1	Medical:
Relocation programEP 7	Agency employees & dependents PER 14-4
EMPLOYEE SUGGESTION PROGRAM	Training:
(See Incentive Awards Program)	Agency employeesPER 9-11
EMPLOYEES: (agency):	EXCEPTIONS (to voucher claims)ACC 21, 23-10
Personnel mattersPER	EXCESS PROPERTY (agency)ES 12
Travel & transportationTRV	EXCHANGE: (Use approp. subj.)
EMPLOYMENT (agency personnel)PER 13	Accommodation ACC 23-6
Applications PER 13-1	Agreements:
ENGINEERING:	Books BKS 4
Buildings & land (govtowned) BG 7	Cultural (general)CUL 4 ExhibitsEXH 4
Radio systems & installations REC	
Telecommunications (agency)CR 7-6	Information (general)INF 4 Libraries & centersLIB 4
ENGLISH LANGUAGE: Institutes (USICA)EDU 10	Motion pictures & TVMVP 4
Teaching EDU 10	PressP4; PPB 4
For exchange grantees EDX 28-2	Publications PB 4
By U.S. profs. abroadEDX 19-5	RadioR 4; RF 4; RIO 4; RP 4
TestingEDU 10-7	Space communications (info. prog.)SPC 4
ENTERTAINMENT:	Educational & culturalEDX; CUL 16
Amusement & sportsCUL 15	Property (agency)ES 7-3
Representation allowancesPER 11-8	Visitors EDX 33
ENTRY & DEPARTURE (agency bldgs.) BG 16-12	EXECUTIVE:
ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE (See CUSTOMS)	Development
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY PER 13-5	Privilege LEG 9
EQUATORIAL PATH PROPAGATION (radio)_RF 17	Reserve program EP 7-7
EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES:	EXERCISES, RELOCATION (agency)EP 7-9
Agency:	EXHIBITIONS (See EXHIBITS & DISPLAYS,
Automatic data processingES, PRC	FAIRS & EXPOSITIONS)
CryptographicCR 7	EXHIBITS & DISPLAYS:
General ES	Agency (for pub. relations)PR 9-2
Medical PER 14-10	Air shows (commercial)CUL 15
RecordsCR 13	Binational centersEXH
SecurityBG 16	BookBKS 9-1
TelecommunicationsCR 7, 8	CulturalEXH
Vehicles VEH	USICA inf. ctrs. & librsEXH; LIB 6
Personal property accountingACC 9	EXPENSE:
ESTABLISHMENT:	AccountingACC 8
Agency, office, post, etc. ORG 8	Non-operating ACC 19
ESTIMATES (budget)BUD 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11	EXPORT:
EVACUATION:	Declarations (agency shipments) SHW 17
E & E program EP 6	Restrictions (publications) PB 16 EXPOSITION (See FAIRS & EXPOSITIONS)
Lists	EXTENSION:
Medical PER 14-11	Courses (agency employees) PER 9
EVALUATION: (Use approp. subj.)	Of contract PRC 14
Performance (cmployee)PER 10	EXTERNAL AUDIT (CPA) FMGT 13

6000	FILMS, FILMSTRIPS:
5	Agency:
•	Audio-visual servicesFSV 1
FACILITATIVE SERVICES:	Public relations use PR 9-1
AgencyFSV	Educational mediaEDU 12
Exchange grantees & visitors (gen.)EDX 28	Information program:
Motion picture & TV	Films used on TVMVP
FACILITIES: (Use approp. subj.)	Motion picture filmsMVP
Medical (agency employees)PER 14-6	FINAL SALARY CLEARANCEPER 11-4
Motion picture & TV:MVF	FINANCE (agency)ACC, FMGT
RequestsMVF 8	FINANCIAL:
SchedulesMVF 7	Designations (agency)FMGT 6
FACT BOOK (info, program)INF 2-4	Management (agency)FMGT
FAILURES (radio installation oper.)RIO 9	Plans BUD 15
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICESPER 13-5	StatementsACC 4
FAIRS & EXPOSITIONS (general)CUL 8	FINE ARTSCUL 13
For specific types, See approp. subj.	FINGERPRINTING (employees)PER 16
FARES, TRANSPORTATION (agency)TRV 6-1	FIREARMS (agency use)BG 16-4
FAST NEWS (information program)P 18	FIRE PREVENTION (govt, bldgs.)BG 13
FEATURES (info. program):	FISCAL SERVICING OFFICE, CENTRAL FMGT
Motion pictureMVP	FISHING (as a sport)CUL 15
PressP 14; 24-5	FIXED COMMUNICATIONS (radio)RF 12
Radio RP 34	FLAGS (presentation by USIS)CUL 9-8
Television MVP	FLASH ESTIMATES (budget)BUD 6
FEDERAL:	
Agencies:	FLEET POST OFFICE (FPO) CR 3-3
Relations with other (admin.)ORG 1	FOLLOW-UP PROGRAM (grantee)EDX 29
For specific agency program (Use approp. subj.)	FOREIGN:
RudgetBUD 10	Carriers (agency use of)SHW 6
Credit UnionPER 15-5	Correspondents P 6
Employees health benefit planPER 14-7	Correspondents CenterP 6-2 Currency:
FEEDS (radio) RP 37	
FEES:	Accountability forACC 22 Fund accountingACC 6
Authentications (by agency) CR 5-3	Paying & collecting transACC 22-2, 23-8
Usage of motion pict, & TV video-tapesMVP 13 FELICITATION (See CONGRATULATORY	Dignitaries (See PROMINENT PERSONS)
COMMUNICATIONS)	Language training:
FELLOWSHIPS:	Agency employeesPER 9
College & university:	General EDU 11
GeneralEDU 9-3	Leader program:
Offered by Communist blocEDU 6	Multinational EDX 21
In specific fields of study (Use approp. subj.)	NationalEDX 15
Exchange programEDX	Service:
FENCING (radio installations)REC 16-2	InspectionsORG 11
FESTIVALS:	Institute PER 9
Film MV 8	List
Music CUL 14-8	Officers, commissioning ofPER 13-2
OtherCUI, 8	PersonnelPER
Television	Posts:
FIELD TRIPS (by agency officials):	Opening, closing, etc. ORG 8
Travel arrangements TRV	Organization & mgmt. ORG 1, 8, 10, 11
FILE EQUIPMENT:	FOREIGN AFFAIRS MANUAL:
Records aspectCR 13	As issuances systemCR 19
Security aspectBG 16-3	Regulations on specific subject (Use approp. subj.)
FILE SYSTEM (agency)CR 12	FORM LETTERS:
FILES (maintenance & service)CR 11	DesignCR 20
FILM:	Use in correspondence
CensorshipMV 10; MVP 10	FORMS MANAGEMENTCR 20
Festivals MV 8	FORWARD SCATTER (radio)RF 15
Motion pictures MV, MVF, MVP	FREEDOM OF INFORMATION INF 7-1
Processing & printing MVF 15	(Nee also (ENSORSHIP)
Rawstock MVP 6-9	FREE ENTRY (agency shipments) SHW 17

FREIGHT:		GOVERNMENT: (cont'd)	
Forwarders (agency use)	SHW 20	Employees (agency)	PER
Rates & Charges:		Property:	
Carriers (agency rates)	SHW 6-1	Expendable & non-expendable	ES
Household/personal effects (agency		Real (owned or leased)	BG, RIO
employees)	SHW 6-1	Vehicles	
FREQUENCIES:		GRADUATION EXERCISES	
Radio:		GRANT AGREEMENTS: (Use approp	•
Agency RTT schedules		Book program	
Assignments	RF 9	English language trng.	
Authorizations		Exchange programs	
Commercial		Libraries & centers Publishers	
Information program Schedules		GRANTEES, EXCHANGE	
Usage		Alumni organizations	
VHFR		Biographic data	
Space Communications:	20, 1010 20	Non-return of	
Inform, prog. aspects	SPC 7	Returned	
FUND:		GRAPHICS:	
Accounting	ACC 6	Agency	FSV 1
Availability		Press & Publications	PIX 19-1
Campaigns. Drives.		GREETINGS (See CONGRATULATO	RY
Employee welfare	PER 15-6	COMMUNICATIONS)	
Imprest		GRIEVANCES (employees)	
Status reports		GROUND-LINK STATIONS	
FUNDS (safeguarding of agency)	FMGT 10	GROUNDS (govtowned or leased)	BG.
FURNISHINGS (govt. bldgs):		Radio installations:	
Design & selection		Acquisition	
Disposition		Site prep. & conservation	
Procurement FURNITURE (agency)		Upkeep GUARANTEE:	BG 10
FURNITURE (agency)		Equipment (agency)	ES 10
		-1	
G		GUARDS:	
G		GUARDS: Building (other than marine)	BG 17
GALLERIES (art)	CUL. 10-3	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine	BG 17
GALLERIES (art) GAMBLING (as anusement)		GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS	BG 17 BG 18 CR 18
GALLERIES (art) GAMBLING (as amusement)		GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine	BG 17 BG 18 CR 18
GAMBLING (as amusement)GAMES:	CUL 15	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS	BG 17 BG 18 CR 18
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports.	CUL 15	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS	BG 17 BG 18 CR 18
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles)	CUL 15 CUL 15 CUL 15-1	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS	BG 17 BG 18 CR 18
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports, Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (	CUL 15 CUL 15 CUL 15-1 0VEH 10 GAO):	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS	BG 17 BG 18 CR 18
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 16-1  CUL 16-1  CACO 21, 23-11	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.	BG 17 BG 18 CR 18
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims Contract audit	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CACO 21, 23-11  PRC 20-2	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.	BG 17 BG 18 CR 18
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims Contract audit Decisions ACC 5	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CACO 21, 23-11  PRC 20-2  or approp. subj.	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.  HANDBOOKS (Use approp. subj.) HANDICAPPED WORKERS (agency	BG 17 BG 18 CR 18
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims Contract audit Decisions ACC 5 Regulations ACC 5	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CACO 21, 23-11  PRC 20-2  or approp. subj.  or approp. subj.	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.  HANDBOOKS (Use approp. subj.) HANDICAPPED WORKERS (agency ment)	BG 17 BG 18 CR 18 subj.)
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims Contract audit Decisions ACC 5 Regulations ACC 5 Site audit	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CACO 21, 23-11  PRC 20-2  or approp. subj.  or approp. subj.  FMGT 12	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.  HANDBOOKS (Use approp. subj.) HANDICAPPED WORKERS (agency ment) HANDICRAFTS (cultural aspect)	BG 17 BG 18 CR 18 subj.)
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims Contract audit Decisions ACC 5 Regulations ACC 5 Site audit GENERAL LEDGER	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CACO 21, 23-11  PRC 20-2  or approp. subj.  or approp. subj.  FMGT 12	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.  HANDBOOKS (Use approp. subj.) HANDICAPPED WORKERS (agency ment) HANDICRAFTS (cultural aspect) HARDSHIP POSTS (differential allow	- BG 17 BG 18 - CR 18 subj.)  employ PER 13 - CUL 13-5
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims Contract audit Decisions ACC 5 Regulations ACC 5 Site audit GENERAL LEDGER GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CACO 21, 23-11  PRC 20-2  or approp. subj.  or approp. subj.  FMGT 12  ACC 4	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.  HANDBOOKS (Use approp. subj.) HANDICAPPED WORKERS (agency ment) HANDICRAFTS (cultural aspect) HARDSHIP POSTS (differential allow at)	
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims Contract audit Decisions ACC 5 Regulations ACC 5 Site audit GENERAL LEDGER GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (radio construction)	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CACO 21, 23-11  PRC 20-2  or approp. subj.  or approp. subj.  FMGT 12  ACC 4	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.  HANDBOOKS (Use approp. subj.) HANDICAPPED WORKERS (agency ment) HANDICRAFTS (cultural aspect) HARDSHIP POSTS (differential allow at) HEALTH:	BG 17 BG 18 CR 18 subj.)  employ- PER 13 CUL 13-5 cance PER 11-7
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims Contract audit Decisions ACC 5 Regulations ACC 5 Site audit GENERAL LEDGER GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (radio construction) GIFTS:	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CACO 21, 23-11  PRC 20-2  or approp. subj.  or approp. subj.  FMGT 12  ACC 4  REC 15-1	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.  HANDBOOKS (Use approp. subj.) HANDICAPPED WORKERS (agency ment) HANDICRAFTS (cultural aspect) HARDSHIP POSTS (differential allow at) HEALTH: Agency employees	BG 17 BG 18 CR 18 subj.)  employ- PER 13 CUL 13-5 cance PER 11-7
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims Contract audit Decisions ACC 5 Regulations ACC 5 Site audit GENERAL LEDGER GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (radio construction)	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CACO 21, 23-11  PRC 20-2  or approp. subj.  or approp. subj.  FMGT 12  ACC 4  REC 15-1  S. rePER 12	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.  HANDBOOKS (Use approp. subj.) HANDICAPPED WORKERS (agency ment) HANDICRAFTS (cultural aspect) HARDSHIP POSTS (differential allow at) HEALTH:	employ- PER 13 CUL 13-5 PER 14- PER 14-7
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims Contract audit Decisions ACC 5 Regulations ACC 5 Site audit GENERAL LEDGER GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (radio construction) GIFTS: Acceptance by agency employees, reg	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  COUL 15-	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.  HANDBOOKS (Use approp. subj.) HANDICAPPED WORKERS (agency ment) HANDICRAFTS (cultural aspect) HARDSHIP POSTS (differential allow at) HEALTH: Agency employees Benefits plans. Insurance (agency). Centers Requirements for travelers (ass't, re	employ- PER 13 CUL 13-5 PER 14-7 PER 14-7 PER 14-6 TRV 15-2
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims Contract audit Decisions — ACC 5 Regulations — ACC 5 Site audit GENERAL LEDGER GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (radio construction) GIFTS: Acceptance by agency employees, reg Presentation to agency employees Program items (info. & cult. program Use in psychological operations	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  COUL 15-1  COUL 15-1  PRC 20-2  Or approp. subj.  FMGT 12  ACC 4  REC 15-1  S. rePER 12 PER 6-5  m)CUL 9	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.  HANDBOOKS (Use approp. subj.) HANDICAPPED WORKERS (agency ment) HANDICRAFTS (cultural aspect) HARDSHIP POSTS (differential allow at) HEALTH: Agency employees Benefits plans. Insurance (agency). Centers Requirements for travelers (ass't, re Rooms (agency)	employ- PER 13 CUL 13-5 PER 14-7 PER 14-7 PER 14-6 TRV 15-2
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims Contract audit Decisions ACC 5 Regulations ACC 5 Site audit GENERAL LEDGER GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (radio construction) GIFTS: Acceptance by agency employees, reg Presentation to agency employees Program items (info. & cult. program Use in psychological operations GLOBES:	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  COUL 15-	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.  HANDBOOKS (Use approp. subj.) HANDICAPPED WORKERS (agency ment) HANDICRAFTS (cultural aspect) HARDSHIP POSTS (differential allow at) HEALTH: Agency employees Benefits plans. Insurance (agency). Centers Requirements for travelers (ass't. re Rooms (agency) HEARINGS: (Use approp. subj.)	employ- PER 13 CUL 13-5 PER 14-7 PER 14-7 PER 14-6 TRV 15-2
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims Contract audit Decisions ACC 5 Regulations ACC 5 Site audit GENERAL LEDGER GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (radio construction) GIFTS: Acceptance by agency employees, reg Presentation to agency employees Program items (info. & cult. program Use in psychological operations GLOBES: Presentation of (info. program)	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  COUL 15-	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.  HANDBOOKS (Use approp. subj.) HANDICAPPED WORKERS (agency ment) HANDICRAFTS (cultural aspect) HARDSHIP POSTS (differential allow at) HEALTH: Agency employees Benefits plans. Insurance (agency). Centers Requirements for travelers (ass't. re Rooms (agency) HEARINGS: (Use approp. subj.) Budget:	employ PER 13 - CUL 13-5 cance - PER 14-7 - PER 14-7 - PER 14-6 - TRV 15-2 - PER 14-6
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims Contract audit Decisions ACC 5 Regulations ACC 5 Site audit GENERAL LEDGER GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (radio construction) GIFTS: Acceptance by agency employees, reg Presentation to agency employees Program items (info. & cult. program Use in psychological operations GLOBES: Presentation of (info. program) GOVERNMENT:	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  COUL 15-	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.  HANDBOOKS (Use approp. subj.) HANDICAPPED WORKERS (agency ment) HANDICRAFTS (cultural aspect) HARDSHIP POSTS (differential allow at) HEALTH: Agency employees Benefits plans. Insurance (agency). Centers Requirements for travelers (ass't, re Rooms (agency) HEARINGS: (Use approp. subj.) Budget: Agency	employ PER 13 - CUL 13-5 - PER 14-7 - PER 14-7 - PER 14-6 - TRV 15-2 - PER 14-6
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims Contract audit Decisions ACC 5 Regulations ACC 5 Site audit GENERAL LEDGER GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (radio construction) GIFTS: Acceptance by agency employees, reg Presentation to agency employees Program items (info. & cult. program Use in psychological operations GLOBES: Presentation of (info. program) GOVERNMENT: Agencies (Use approp. sub.)	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  COUL 15-	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.  HANDBOOKS (Use approp. subj.) HANDICAPPED WORKERS (agency ment) HANDICRAFTS (cultural aspect) HARDSHIP POSTS (differential allow at) HEALTH: Agency employees Benefits plans. Insurance (agency). Centers Requirements for travelers (ass't. re Rooms (agency) HEARINGS: (Use approp. subj.) Budget: Agency Bureau of the Budget	employ PER 13 - CUL 13-5 - PER 14-7 - PER 14-7 - PER 14-6 - TRV 15-2 - PER 14-6
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims Contract audit Decisions ACC 5 Regulations ACC 5 Site audit GENERAL LEDGER GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (radio construction) GIFTS: Acceptance by agency employees, reg Presentation to agency employees Program items (info. & cult. program Use in psychological operations GLOBES: Presentation of (info. program) GOVERNMENT: Agencies (Use approp. sub.) Bills of lading (agency shipments)	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  COUL 15-	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.  HANDBOOKS (Use approp. subj.) HANDICAPPED WORKERS (agency ment) HANDICRAFTS (cultural aspect) HARDSHIP POSTS (differential allow at) HEALTH: Agency employees Benefits plans. Insurance (agency). Centers Requirements for travelers (ass't. re Rooms (agency) HEARINGS: (Use approp. subj.) Budget: Agency Bureau of the Budget Congressional:	employ
GAMBLING (as amusement) GAMES: Amusement. Sports. Olympic GASOLINE USAGE (agency vehicles) GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (Claims Contract audit Decisions ACC 5 Regulations ACC 5 Site audit GENERAL LEDGER GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (radio construction) GIFTS: Acceptance by agency employees, reg Presentation to agency employees Program items (info. & cult. program Use in psychological operations GLOBES: Presentation of (info. program) GOVERNMENT: Agencies (Use approp. sub.)	CUL 15  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  CUL 15-1  VEH 10  GAO):  ACC 21, 23-11  PRC 20-2  or approp. subj.  or approp. subj.  FMGT 12  ACC 4  REC 15-1  S. rePER 12  PER 6-5  M)CUL 9  PSY 14  CUL 9-8  SHW 14	GUARDS: Building (other than marine) Marine GUIDE LETTERS GUIDELINES, POLICY (Use approp.  HANDBOOKS (Use approp. subj.) HANDICAPPED WORKERS (agency ment) HANDICRAFTS (cultural aspect) HARDSHIP POSTS (differential allow at) HEALTH: Agency employees Benefits plans. Insurance (agency). Centers Requirements for travelers (ass't. re Rooms (agency) HEARINGS: (Use approp. subj.) Budget: Agency Bureau of the Budget Congressional:	employ PER 13 - CUL 13-5 PARCE PER 14-7 - PER 14-7 - PER 14-6 - TRV 15-2 - PER 14-6 - BUD 8 - BUD 9-1

	IMPRESSIONS (printing) PB 23-7
HISTORY: (Use approp. subj.)	IMPREST FUNDACC 23-8
Of agency, post, office, etcORG 8	INCENTIVE AWARDS PROGRAMPER 6
Of country (cultural aspect)CUL 10	and the state of t
Libraries & centers (info. prog.)LIB 10	INCIDENTS: (Use approp. subject) At radio installationsRIO 6-2
Radio Installations (USICA)RIO 1-4	
HOBBIESCUL 15	INCINERATORSBG 16-5
HOLIDAYS:	INCOME TAX:
Employment aspect:	Assistance for agency employeesPER 15-11
Holiday leavePER 8	INDUSTRIAL:
Holiday pay PER 11-6	Cooperation in info. & cult. programsPVT 11
Holiday roster. Schedule. ORG 6	Security SY 15
Local & national (cultural aspect)CUL 6	INFOGUIDES (USICA)INF 1-5
HOME LEAVEPER 8	INFORMATION:
HONOR AWARDS (employees)PER 6-4	Activities (general)
HONORARY DEGREES (employee awards)_PER 6-5	Compromise ofCR 16
HOSPITALITY:	Exchange (general)INF 4
For exchange grantees & visitorsEDX 28-4	Freedom ofINF 7-1
HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE	Libraries & CentersLIB
(employee) PER 14-7	ManagementORG 10
HOSPITALS (agency use)PER 14-6	Media: (See also specific media)
HOURS OF OPERATION:	GeneralINF 7
Libraries LIB 12	Motion picturesMV, MVF, MVP
Radio installationsRIO 10	Press & PublicationsP, PB, PPB
HOURS OF WORK (agency): Office hoursORG 12	RadioR, REC, RF, RIO, RP
Regular workweek, Overtime. PER 8	TelevisionMV, MVF, MVP
Overtime payPER 11-6	Psychological operationsPSY
HOT LINE (US +USSR)CR 7-6	Public relations (agency)PR
HOUSE ORGANS (employee groups)PER 15-10	Public requests forPR 13
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (agency	SecurityCR 16
contacts with)LEG	Storage & retrievalORG 10
HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS (agency employees): Stateside storage (consol, payment)ACC 23-20	INFORMATIONAL MEDIA: (See also specific media) General INF 7
Transportation ofSHW	
	INJURY (of employees) PER 14-12
HOUSING (agency employees):	INJURY (of employees) PER 14-12 INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing servicesPER 15-12	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas:	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees)PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp, subj.)
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees)PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) CreditPER 15-17
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees)PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) CreditPER 15-17 PublicPR 13
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees)PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp, subj.) CreditPER 15-17 PublicPR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.)
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18 Inspection Corps ORG 11
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18 Inspection Corps ORG 11 Internal audit (financial) FMGT 11
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18 Inspection Corps ORG 11 Internal audit (financial) FMGT 11 Security surveys SY 2-2
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14 HUNTING (as sport) CUL 15	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) - 3G 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18 Inspection Corps ORG 11 Internal audit (financial) FMGT 11 Security surveys SY 2-2 Technical, radio:
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14 HUNTING (as sport) CUL 15	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18 Inspection Corps ORG 11 Internal audit (financial) FMGT 11 Security surveys SY 2-2 Technical, radio: Engineer & construct. REC 7
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14 HUNTING (as sport) CUL 15	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18 Inspection Corps ORG 11 Internal audit (financial) FMGT 11 Security surveys SY 2-2 Technical, radio: Engineer & construct. REC 7 Operations RIO 7
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14 HUNTING (as sport) CUL 15  IDENTIFICATION (marking): U.S. govt, shipments SHW 11 Vehicles (agency) VEH 9	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18 Inspection Corps ORG 11 Internal audit (financial) FMGT 11 Security surveys SY 2-2 Technical, radio: Engineer & construct. REC 7 Operations RIO 7 Vehicles (agency) VEH 11-2
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14 HUNTING (as sport) CUL 15  IDENTIFICATION (marking): U.S. govt, shipments SHW 11 Vehicles (agency) VEH 9 IDENTIFICATION CARDS (agency)	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18 Inspection Corps ORG 11 Internal audit (financial) FMGT 11 Security surveys SY 2-2 Technical, radio: Engineer & construct. REC 7 Operations RIO 7 Vehicles (agency) VEH 11-2 INSTALLATIONS, RADIO RIO
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14 HUNTING (as sport) CUL 15  IDENTIFICATION (marking): U.S. govt. shipments SHW 11 Vehicles (agency) VEH 9 IDENTIFICATION CARDS (agency employees) PER 16	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18 Inspection Corps ORG 11 Internal audit (financial) FMGT 11 Security surveys SY 2-2 Technical, radio: Engineer & construct. REC 7 Operations RIO 7 Vehicles (agency) VEH 11-2 INSTALLATIONS, RADIO RIO
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14 HUNTING (as sport) CUL 15  IDENTIFICATION (marking): U.S. govt, shipments SHW 11 Vehicles (agency) VEH 9 IDENTIFICATION CARDS (agency employees) PER 16	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18 Inspection Corps ORG 11 Internal audit (financial) FMGT 11 Security surveys SY 2-2 Technical, radio: Engineer & construct. REC 7 Operations RIO 7 Vehicles (agency) VEH 11-2 INSTALLATIONS, RADIO RIO INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (IIE) EDX
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14 HUNTING (as sport) CUL 15  IDENTIFICATION (marking): U.S. govt, shipments SHW 11 Vehicles (agency) VEH 9 IDENTIFICATION CARDS (agency employees) ULITERACY: As educational problem EDU 8	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18 Inspection Corps ORG 11 Internal audit (financial) FMGT 11 Security surveys SY 2-2 Technical, radio: Engineer & construct. REC 7 Operations RIO 7 Vehicles (agency) VEH 11-2 INSTALLATIONS, RADIO RIO INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (IIE) EDX INSTITUTES. INSTITUTIONS. (Use approp. subj.)
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14 HUNTING (as sport) CUL 15  IDENTIFICATION (marking): U.S. govt. shipments SHW 11 Vehicles (agency) VEH 9 IDENTIFICATION CARDS (agency employees) U.LITERACY: As educational problem EDU 8 Of potential radio audience RP 11-1	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18 Inspection Corps ORG 11 Internal audit (financial) FMGT 11 Security surveys SY 2-2 Technical, radio: Engineer & construct. REC 7 Operations RIO 7 Vehicles (agency) VEH 11-2 INSTALLATIONS, RADIO RIO INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (IIE) EDX INSTITUTES. INSTITUTIONS. (Use approp. subj.) Cultural CUL 3, 10, 11
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14 HUNTING (as sport) CUL 15  IDENTIFICATION (marking): U.S. govt, shipments SHW 11 Vehicles (agency) VEH 9 IDENTIFICATION CARDS (agency employees) ULITERACY: As educational problem EDU 8	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18 Inspection Corps ORG 11 Internal audit (financial) FMGT 11 Security surveys SY 2-2 Technical, radio: Engineer & construct. REC 7 Operations RIO 7 Vehicles (agency) VEH 11-2 INSTALLATIONS, RADIO RIO INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (IIE) EDX INSTITUTES. INSTITUTIONS. (Use approp. subj.) Cultural CUL 3, 10, 11 Educational EDU 3, 9; EDX 3, 31 College & univ. affiliation EDX 23-1
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14 HUNTING (as sport) CUL 15  IDENTIFICATION (marking): U.S. govt, shipments SHW 11 Vehicles (agency) VEH 9 IDENTIFICATION CARDS (agency employees) ULITERACY: As educational problem EDU 8 Of potential TV & motion picture audience MVP 11	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18 Inspection Corps ORG 11 Internal audit (financial) FMGT 11 Security surveys SY 2-2 Technical, radio: Engineer & construct. REC 7 Operations RIO 7 Vehicles (agency) VEH 11-2 INSTALLATIONS, RADIO RIO INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (IIE) EDX INSTITUTES. INSTITUTIONS. (Use approp. subj.) Cultural CUL 3, 10, 11 Educational EDU 3, 9; EDX 3, 31 College & univ. affiliation EDX 23-1
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14 HUNTING (as sport) CUL 15  IDENTIFICATION (marking): U.S. govt. shipments SHW 11 Vehicles (agency) VEH 9 IDENTIFICATION CARDS (agency employees) ULITERACY: As educational problem EDU 8 Of potential TV & motion picture audience MVP 11 IMMUNIZATIONS:	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18 Inspection Corps ORG 11 Internal audit (financial) FMGT 11 Security surveys SY 2-2 Technical, radio: Engineer & construct. REC 7 Operations RIO 7 Vehicles (agency) VEH 11-2 INSTALLATIONS, RADIO RIO INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (IIE) EDX INSTITUTES. INSTITUTIONS. (Use approp. subj.) Cultural CUL 3, 10, 11 Educational EDU 3, 9; EDX 3, 31 College & univ. affiliation EDX 23-1 U.Ssponsored schools abroad EDU 9-5
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14 HUNTING (as sport) CUL 15  IDENTIFICATION (marking): U.S. govt. shipments SHW 11 Vehicles (agency) VEH 9 IDENTIFICATION CARDS (agency employees) PER 16 LLITERACY: As educational problem EDU 8 Of potential TV & motion picture audience MVP 11 IMMUNIZATIONS: For agency employees PER 14-9	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18 Inspection Corps ORG 11 Internal audit (financial) FMGT 11 Security surveys SY 2-2 Technical, radio: Engineer & construct. REC 7 Operations RIO 7 Vehicles (agency) VEH 11-2 INSTALLATIONS, RADIO RIO INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (IIE) EDX INSTITUTES. INSTITUTIONS. (Use approp. subj.) Cultural CUL 3, 10, 11 Educational EDU 3, 9; EDX 3, 31 College & univ. affiliation EDX 23-1 U.Ssponsored schools abroad EDU 9-5 English Language (USICA) EDU 10 Foreign Service Institute (Other then
HOUSING (agency employees): Housing services PER 15-12 Staff housing overseas: Assignment PER 15-12 Construction BG 7 Furnishing BG 8 At radio installations REC 14 HUNTING (as sport) CUL 15  U.S. govt. shipments SHW 11 Vehicles (agency) VEH 9 HDENTIFICATION CARDS (agency employees) PER 16 LLITERACY: As educational problem EDU 8 Of potential radio audience RP 11-1 Of potential TV & motion picture audience MVP 11 IMMUNIZATIONS: For agency employees PER 14-9 As travel requirement TRV 13	INNOCULATIONS (agency employees) PER 14-9 INQUIRIES: (Use approp. subj.) Credit PER 15-17 Public PR 13 INSPECTION: (Use approp. subj.) Administrative (general) ORG 11 Bidgs. & grounds (agency) BG 9 Contracts (materials & services) PRC 18 Inspection Corps ORG 11 Internal audit (financial) FMGT 11 Security surveys SY 2-2 Technical, radio: Engineer & construct. REC 7 Operations RIO 7 Vehicles (agency) VEH 11-2 INSTALLATIONS, RADIO RIO INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (IIE) EDX INSTITUTES. INSTITUTIONS. (Use approp. subj.) Cultural CUL 3, 10, 11 Educational EDU 3, 9; EDX 3, 31 College & univ. affiliation EDX 23-1 U.Ssponsored schools abroad EDU 9-5 English Language (USICA) EDU 10

INSURANCE:	INVOICES:
Agency employees:	CourierCR 3-1
Hospitalization & medicalPER 14-7	Pouch CR 3-2 Shipping & Warehousing SHW 13
Household/personal effectsSHW 8	
LifePER 15-7	IONOSPHERE, ARTIFICIALSPC 14 IONOSPHERIC PROPAGATION (radio)RF 18
Travel TRV 7	IRREGULATORY REPORTS (radio)RIO 2-4
Agency vehiclesVEH 7	ISSUANCE OF KEYS (agency bldgs.)BG 16-12
Exchange granteesEDX 28-7	ISSUANCES SYSTEM (agency)CR 19
ExhibitsEXH 17	ITINERARIES:
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY: Copyrights (agency program materials) See approp. media subjects.	Exhibits (distribution & placement)EXH 13-2 Govt. travelersTRV 15-4
INTER-AMERICAN CULTURAL COUNCIL CUL 3	
INTER-AMERICAN NETWORK (radio)R 6-4	
INTERESTED PARTY MESSAGES	<u>j</u>
(acct'g)ACC 23-17	<del>-</del>
INTERFERENCE: (Use approp. subj.)	JAMMING:
Freedom of informationINF 7-1	Information media (general)INF 7-1
Information media (general)INF 7	Radio frequencyRF 10-2
RadioRF 10-3	JANAP (Joint Army, Navy, Air Force
INTERIOR DECORATION (govt. bldgs.)BG 8	Program)CR 7-6
	JANITORIAL SERVICEBG 10-1
INTERNAL AUDIT (financial)FMGT 11	JOB DESCRIPTIONS PER 18
INTERNATIONAL:	JOB ORDERS PRC 10
Agreements (Use approp. subj.)	JOURNAL VOUCHERSACC 4 JOURNALISTS:
Broadcasting serviceR, REC, RF, RIO, RP	Agency public relations, role inPR 11
Conferences. Congresses. (Use approp. subj.) Cooperation (Use approp. subj.)	Foreign:P 6
Information program (general)INF	Leader exchange granteesEDX 21, 15
Motion picture & TV ServiceMV, MVF, MVP	Information program, role inP 6
Organizations (Use approp. subj.)	Visits of (other than as grantees)P 6-1
Press & Publications Service (PCM/P)P. PPB	
Press & Publications Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.)SPC	JURY DUTY (absence for)PER 8
Press & Publications Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.)SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.)	
Press & Publications Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.)SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials)_EP 9	
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.)SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials)_EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees)PER 9	JURY DUTY (absence for)PER 8
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.)SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials)_EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees)PER 9 INTERPRETING:	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.)SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials)_EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees)PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency serviceFSV 4	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS:
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.) SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials) EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees) PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency service FSV 4 For exchange grantees EDX 28-6	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.) SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials) EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees) PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency service FSV 4 For exchange grantees EDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.)	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS:
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.)SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials)_EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees)PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency serviceFSV 4 For exchange granteesEDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnelPR 11-3	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.) SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials) EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees) PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency service FSV 4 For exchange grantees EDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnel PR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnel PR 7	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6 Key issuance BG 16-12
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.)SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials)_EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees)PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency serviceFSV 4 For exchange granteesFSV 4 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnelPR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnelPR 7 INTRODUCTION (letters of)PR 7	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.)SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials)_EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees)PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency serviceFSV 4 For exchange granteesFSV 4 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnelPR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnelPR 7 INTRODUCTION (letters of)PR 7 INVENTORY:	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6 Key issuance BG 16-12
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.)SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials)_EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees)PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency serviceFSV 4 For exchange granteesEDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnelPR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnelPR 7 INTRODUCTION (letters of)PR 7 INVENTORY: Cryptographic materialsCR 7-11	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6 Key issuance BG 16-12
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.)SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials)_EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees)PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency serviceFSV 4 For exchange granteesEDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnelPR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnelPR 7 INTRODUCTION (letters of)PR 7 INVENTORY: Cryptographic materialsCR 7-11 Equipment & suppliesES 7-2	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6 Key issuance BG 16-12  LABELING (Agency shipments) SHW 11
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info, prog.) SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials) EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees) PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency service SPSV 4 For exchange grantees EDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnel PR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnel PR 7 INTRODUCTION (letters of) PR 7 INVENTORY: Cryptographic materials CR 7-11 Equipment & supplies ES 7-2 Exhibit components EXH 11-3	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6 Key issuance BG 16-12
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.) SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials) EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees) PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency service Service EDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnel PR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnel PR 7 INTRODUCTION (letters of) PR 7 INVENTORY: Cryptographic materials CR 7-11 Equipment & supplies ES 7-2 Exhibit components EXH 11-3 Film prints MVF 19-1	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6 Key issuance BG 16-12  LABELING (Agency shipments) SHW 11 LABELS, FOLDER (records) CR 13-1 LABOR MATTERS:
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.) SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials) EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees) PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency service Service EDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnel PR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnel PR 7 INTRODUCTION (letters of) PR 7 INVENTORY: Cryptographic materials CR 7-11 Equipment & supplies ES 7-2 Exhibit components EXH 11-3 Film prints MVF 19-1 Records CR 11-1	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6 Key issuance BG 16-12  LABELING (Agency shipments) SHW 11 LABELS, FOLDER (records) CR 13-1 LABOR MATTERS:
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.) SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials) EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees) PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency service FSV 4 For exchange grantees EDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnel PR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnel PR 7 INTRODUCTION (letters of) PR 7 INVENTORY: Cryptographic materials CR 7-11 Equipment & supplies ES 7-2 Exhibit components EXH 11-3 Film prints MVF 19-1 Records CR 11-1 TS documents CR 16-2	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6 Key issuance BG 16-12  LABELING (Agency shipments) SHW 11 LABELS, FOLDER (records) CR 13-1 LABOR MATTERS: Radio installation affairs RIO 6-4 Effect on Agency shipments SHW 18-1 LABORATORY SERVICES:
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.) SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials) EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees) PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency service FSV 4 For exchange grantees EDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnel PR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnel PR 7 INTRODUCTION (letters of) PR 7 INVENTORY: Cryptographic materials CR 7-11 Equipment & supplies ES 7-2 Exhibit components EXH 11-3 Film prints MVF 19-1 Records CR 11-1 TS documents CR 16-2 INVESTIGATION: (Use approp. subj.)	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6 Key issuance BG 16-12  LABELING (Agency shipments) SHW 11 LABELS, FOLDER (records) CR 13-1 LABOR MATTERS: Radio installation affairs RIO 6-4 Effect on Agency shipments SHW 18-1 LABORATORY SERVICES: Motion pictures & TV MVF 15
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.) SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials) EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees) PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency service FSV 4 For exchange grantees EDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnel PR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnel PR 7 INTRODUCTION (letters of) PR 7 INVENTORY: Cryptographic materials CR 7-11 Equipment & supplies ES 7-2 Exhibit components EXH 11-3 Film prints MVF 19-1 Records CR 11-1 TS documents CR 16-2 INVESTIGATION: (Use approp. subj.) Agency personnel (security) PER 16	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6 Key issuance BG 16-12  LABELING (Agency shipments) SHW 11 LABELS, FOLDER (records) CR 13-1 LABOR MATTERS: Radio installation affairs RIO 6-4 Effect on Agency shipments SHW 18-1 LABORATORY SERVICES: Motion pictures & TV MVF 15 Pictures (photos) PIX 10
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.) SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials) EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees) PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency service FSV 4 For exchange grantees EDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnel PR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnel PR 7 INTRODUCTION (letters of) PR 7 INVENTORY: Cryptographic materials CR 7-11 Equipment & supplies ES 7-2 Exhibit components EXH 11-3 Film prints MVF 19-1 Records CR 11-1 TS documents CR 16-2 INVESTIGATION: (Use approp. subj.) Agency personnel (security) PER 16 Congressional (general) LEG 8	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6 Key issuance BG 16-12  LABELING (Agency shipments) SHW 11 LABELS, FOLDER (records) CR 13-1 LABOR MATTERS: Radio installation affairs RIO 6-4 Effect on Agency shipments SHW 18-1 LABORATORY SERVICES: Motion pictures & TV MVF 15 Pictures (photos) PIX 10 LAND:
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.) SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials) EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees) PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency service FSV 4 For exchange grantees EDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnel PR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnel PR 7 INTRODUCTION (letters of) PR 7 INVENTORY: Cryptographic materials CR 7-11 Equipment & supplies ES 7-2 Exhibit components EXH 11-3 Film prints MVF 19-1 Records CR 11-1 TS documents CR 16-2 INVESTIGATION: (Use approp. subj.) Agency personnel (security) PER 16 Congressional (general) LEG 8 INVESTIGATIVE PROCEDURES SY 14	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6 Key issuance BG 16-12  LABELING (Agency shipments) SHW 11 LABELS, FOLDER (records) CR 13-1 LABOR MATTERS: Radio installation affairs RIO 6-4 Effect on Agency shipments SHW 18-1 LABORATORY SERVICES: Motion pictures & TV MVF 15 Pictures (photos) PIX 10 LAND: Acquisition:
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.) SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials) EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees) PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency service FSV 4 For exchange grantees EDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnel PR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnel PR 7 INTRODUCTION (letters of) PR 7 INVENTORY: Cryptographic materials CR 7-11 Equipment & supplies ES 7-2 Exhibit components EXH 11-3 Film prints MVF 19-1 Records CR 11-1 TS documents CR 16-2 INVESTIGATION: (Use approp. subj.) Agency personnel (security) PER 16 Congressional (general) LEG 8 INVESTIGATIVE PROCEDURES SY 14 INVITATIONS:	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6 Key issuance BG 16-12  LABELING (Agency shipments) SHW 11 LABELS, FOLDER (records) CR 13-1 LABOR MATTERS: Radio installation affairs RIO 6-4 Effect on Agency shipments SHW 18-1 LABORATORY SERVICES: Motion pictures & TV MVF 15 Pictures (photos) PIX 10 LAND: Acquisition: For govt. bldgs. (U.S.) BG 6
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.) SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials) EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees) PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency service FSV 4 For exchange grantees EDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnel PR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnel PR 7 INTRODUCTION (letters of) PR 7 INVENTORY: Cryptographic materials CR 7-11 Equipment & supplies ES 7-2 Exhibit components EXH 11-3 Film prints MVF 19-1 Records CR 11-1 TS documents CR 16-2 INVESTIGATION: (Use approp. subj.) Agency personnel (security) PER 16 Congressional (general) LEG 8 INVESTIGATIVE PROCEDURES SY 14 INVITATIONS: To bid (contracts) PRC 7	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6 Key issuance BG 16-12  LABELING (Agency shipments) SHW 11 LABELS, FOLDER (records) CR 13-1 LABOR MATTERS: Radio installation affairs RIO 6-4 Effect on Agency shipments SHW 18-1 LABORATORY SERVICES: Motion pictures & TV MVF 15 Pictures (photos) PIX 10 LAND: Acquisition: For govt. bldgs. (U.S.) BG 6 For Agency radio installations REC 14
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.) SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials) EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees) PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency service FSV 4 For exchange grantees EDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnel PR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnel PR 7 INTRODUCTION (letters of) PR 7 INVENTORY: Cryptographic materials CR 7-11 Equipment & supplies ES 7-2 Exhibit components EXH 11-3 Film prints MVF 19-1 Records CR 11-1 TS documents CR 16-2 INVESTIGATION: (Use approp. subj.) Agency personnel (security) PER 16 Congressional (general) LEG 8 INVESTIGATIVE PROCEDURES SY 14 INVITATIONS: To bid (contracts) PRC 7 To speak:	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6 Key issuance BG 16-12  LABELING (Agency shipments) SHW 11 LABELS, FOLDER (records) CR 13-1 LABOR MATTERS: Radio installation affairs RIO 6-4 Effect on Agency shipments SHW 18-1 LABORATORY SERVICES: Motion pictures & TV MVF 15 Pictures (photos) PIX 10 LAND: Acquisition: For govt. bldgs. (U.S.) BG 6 For Agency radio installations REC 14 Govtowned (U.S.)
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.) SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials) EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees) PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency service FSV 4 For exchange grantees EDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnel PR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnel PR 7 INTRODUCTION (letters of) PR 7 INVENTORY: Cryptographic materials CR 7-11 Equipment & supplies ES 7-2 Exhibit components EXH 11-3 Film prints MVF 19-1 Records CR 11-1 TS documents CR 16-2 INVESTIGATION: (Use approp. subj.) Agency personnel (security) PER 16 Congressional (general) LEG 8 INVESTIGATIVE PROCEDURES SY 14 INVITATIONS: To bid (contracts) PRC 7 To speak: Before public groups PR 6	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment
Press & Prolecations Service (PCM/P)P, PPB Space Communications (info. prog.) SPC Treaties (Use approp. subj.) INTERNEES. INTERNMENT. (enemy officials) EP 9 INTERNS (agency trainees) PER 9 INTERPRETING: Agency service FSV 4 For exchange grantees EDX 28-6 INTERVIEWS: (Use approp. subj.) Press with agency personnel PR 11-3 Private persons with agency personnel PR 7 INTRODUCTION (letters of) PR 7 INVENTORY: Cryptographic materials CR 7-11 Equipment & supplies ES 7-2 Exhibit components EXH 11-3 Film prints MVF 19-1 Records CR 11-1 TS documents CR 16-2 INVESTIGATION: (Use approp. subj.) Agency personnel (security) PER 16 Congressional (general) LEG 8 INVESTIGATIVE PROCEDURES SY 14 INVITATIONS: To bid (contracts) PRC 7 To speak:	KEY PERSONNEL DIRECTORY PER 2-4 KEYS & LOCKS: As security equipment BG 16-6 Key issuance BG 16-12  LABELING (Agency shipments) SHW 11 LABELS, FOLDER (records) CR 13-1 LABOR MATTERS: Radio installation affairs RIO 6-4 Effect on Agency shipments SHW 18-1 LABORATORY SERVICES: Motion pictures & TV MVF 15 Pictures (photos) PIX 10 LAND: Acquisition: For govt. bldgs. (U.S.) BG 6 For Agency radio installations REC 14 Govtowned (U.S.)

LANDSCAPING:	LIBRARIES: (cont'd)
Govt. bldgsBG 7	Book ordersBKS 14
Radio installations (agency)REC 16-9	General
LANGUAGE:	Publications procurement (agency)FSV 8
Rights-(See RIGHTS)	Reference (agency)FSV 5
Services (Agency)FSV 4	USICA
InterpretingFSV 4	LIBRARY:
For exchange granteesEDX 28-6	CollectionsLIB 13
TranslatingFSV 4	Services (agency)FSV 5
Testing (employee proficiency)PER 13-4	LICENSE PLATES:
English language programEDU 10-7	Agency vehiclesVEH 11-5
Training:	Employee vehicles abroadPER 15-4
EnglishEDU 10	LICENSES:
For exchange granteesEDX 28-2	Agency chauffeursVEH 11-4
By U.S. professors abroadEDX 19-5	Employee drivers overseasPER 15-4
Foreign:	Foreign print sales (films)MVF 19-3
For government personnelPER 9	LICENSING THEATRESMVF 9-1
LASERS:	LIFE INSURANCE (employee)PER 15-7
Space communication applicationsSPC 13	LIMOUSINE SERVICE (provided
LATERAL ENTRY (into FS)PER 13-2	travelers)TRV 15-5
LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. (Use approp. subj.)	LINES, TRANSPORTATION
LEADER GRANTS, FOREIGN:	(See TRANSPORTATION)
MultinationalEDX 21	LIQUIDATED OBLIGATIONSACC 7
National EDX 15	LIP-SYNC (films & TV)MVF 15
LEAFLET ACTIVITY:	LISTENING (See AUDIENCE)
Psychological operationsPSY 12	LISTS (Use approp. subj.)
LEAFLETS (as publications)PB 29-5	LFTERACY:
LEASES:	Educational levelEDU 8
Buildings & grounds (U.S. government)BG 6-2	Motion picture audienceMVP 11
Land for radio installationsREC 14	Radio audienceRP 11-1
LEAVE OF ABSENCE (employee)PER 8	TV audience MVP 11
LECTOURS (VOA) PR 14	LITERATURE:
LECTURE PROGRAMCUL 12	As fine artCUL 13-3
LECTURER EXCHANGE PROGRAM,	Use of copyrighted in inf.
Foreign EDX 13	prog. PPB 12; BKS 12; PB 12; P 12
U.S. EDX 19	LITIGATION (agency)LEG 13 or approp. subj.
LECTURES (at exhibits)EXH 7	LIVING ALLOWANCES (employees)PER 11-1
LEDGER:	LOADING (govt. shipments) SHW 12 LOANS: (Use approp. subj.)
AllotmentACC 7 DistributionACC 23-4	Books:
General ACC 4	Library proceduresLIB 12
	Program BKS
LEGAL: Affairs (general)LEG	Equipment & supplies (agency)ES 7-3
Opinions & interpretations LEG 10, or approp. subj.	Exhibits EXH 4-2
	Film (info. prog.)MVP 13-5
LEGATIONS, U.S.:	LOCAL: (Use approp. subj.)
Construction & maintenanceBG	DepositoriesFMGT 7
Organization & administrationERG	Employees, FSPER
LEGISLATIVE:	Transportation TRV 12
Affairs (agency)	Wage Rates (employees)PER 11-5
Program (agency) LEG 1	LOCATOR SERVICES (agency employees) PER 15-13
LETTERS:	LOCKS (See KEYS & LOCKS)
Anonymous, begging, crank, etcPR 13	LODGING ALLOWANCE (temporary)PER 11-1
Correspondence:	LOGS (controt of class, dors.)CR 16-2
Analysis & distribution CR 4	LOSS OF:
Management CR 18 Of introduction PR 7	Real property (agency)BG 20
	Shipments (agency)SHW 16
LIAISON: (Use approp, subj.) With other Follows Logardian	LOUD-SPEAKER ACTIVITY (psychological
With other Federal agencies ORG 1 Groups (E & E) EP 6-3	operations)PSY 13
Nongovernmental PR 6	LOW-PRICED BOOKSBKS
LIBRARIES:	LOYALTY CHECKS:
Binational LiB	Agency employees PER 16
Difference of the second secon	Name shock procedures, etcSY 10

AA	MASERS:
<b>368</b>	Space communication applicationsSPC 13
IACERATORS (agency)BG 16-5	MASS COMMUNICATION MEDIAINF 7
AGAZINES:	(See also specific media)
Agency use, etc.:	MASTER CONTROL (radio):
Articles re PR 11	Engineering & construction REC 22
Library servicesFSV 5	OperationRIO 22
Dublications procurement:	MAY DAY CELEBRATIONSCUL 6
Administrative aspectFSV 8	MECHANIZATION: (Use approp. subj.)
Exchange agreementsPPB 4; PB 4	Communications & records
Information program:	operations (agency)ORG 10
Availability in Binational & USICA	Data processingFSV 3
ctrs. & librs.	Financial transactions (agency)FMGT 14
Distribution (general)CUL 9-7; PB 13	MEDALS (employee awards)PER 6
Magazines & reprints P 24-8	MEDIA, INFORMATION: (Use approp. subj.
PeriodicalsPB; PB 29-3	or media) Foreign reactionsINF 13
Presentation programCUL 9-7 Subscriptions for returned granteesEDX 29-4	Habits (audience)INF 7-4
MAIL FACILITIES & SERVICES (agency) CR 3	Mass exposure patterns INF 7-5
MAILING LISTS:	Multi-media projectsINF 7-6, 7-3
GeneralCR 3-7	Status & program reportsINF 7-2
Bidders PRC 6-1	MEDICAL:
BooksBKS 13-1	Care (employees) PER 14
Pictures (photos) PIX 13-1	Centers, regional (agency) PER 14-6
Publications (magazine) PB 13-1	Deposits for dependents ACC 23-19
MAINTENANCE (agency): (Use approp. subj.)	Examinations (employees) PER 14-4
Buildings & groundsBG 10	Facilities (agency) PER 14-6
Cryptographic materialsCR 7-10	Facilities (agency) PER 14-6 Insurance (employees) PER 14-7
Equipment (general)ES 10	Services (employees)PER 14
Radio installationsRIO 14	Supplies (agency use)PER 14-10
Records CR 11	Treatment (employees)PER 14-8
TelecommunicationsCR 7-10	MEETINGS: (Use approp. subj.)
TelephonesCR 8	Administrative OfficersORG 3-1
VehiclesVEH 10	Chiefs of MissionORG 3-2
Wireless telecomCR 7-10	Committees. Commissions. (Use approp. subj.)
MALARIA PER 14-8	Cultural Affairs OfficersCUL 3
MANAGEMENT: (Use approp. subj.)	International organizations (Use approp. subj.)
Improvement (agency)ORG 10	Principal OfficersORG 3-2 Public Affairs OfficersORG 3-4
Information ORG 10	Public & private groups (for agency
Programs (general) ORG 10	pub. relations)PR 6-3
Records, PaperworkCR 10, 17 thru 20 SurveysORG 9	Staff ORG 3-3
MANPOWER (agency) PER	MEMBERSHIP (Use approp. subj. for int'l, org.,
MANUAL OF OPERATIONS &	conf., etc.)
ADMINISTRATION (MOA)CR 19	In overseas libraries & ctrs LIB 12
MANUALS: (Use approp. subj.)	MEMORIALS & MONUMENTS:
System (agency) CR 19	As cultural propertyCUL 10-2
MANUSCRIPTS (of books) BKS 17	Presidential librariesLIE
MAPS. MAPPING:	MESSAGE CENTERS (agency)CR 3-5
Presentation of (info. program)CUL 9-8	MESSENGER SERVICECR 3-4
Press & publicationsPIX 19-1	METEOROLOGICAL SURVEYS
Procurement of:	(radio engineer)REC 14-3
Administrative aspectFSV 8	MICROFILMING:
Psychological operationsPSY 17	Of communications & records (agency)CR 11-2, 14
MARINE CORPS GUARDS:	As information storage & retrieval
Assignment, transfer, etc. PER	techniqueCR 14, 11-2
Duty roster ORG 6	As reproduction serviceFSV (
Protection of U.S. govt. bldgs, abroadBG 18	MICROWAVE SYSTEMS (radio):
MARKING: Motor vehicles (agency) VEH 9	Engineering & constructionREC 2
( ), ( )	Installation operations RIO 29
Property (agency) ES 7 Shipments (agency) SHW 11	MILEAGE RATES (government)TRV 8

MILITARY:	A. I
Attaches (U.S.)	
Agency relations withORG 1,	
Personnel mattersPEI	NAME CHECKS:
Leave (employees)PER	EmployeesPER 16
Postal servicesCR 3-	GeneralSY 10
Status of employeesPER 2	Security proceduresSY 10
MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTSACC 11, 1	
MIXING (films & TV)MVF 1	NEGATIVES, PHOTO (info. prog.)PIX 14
MOB VIOLENCE (to agency	NETWORKS:
property)BG 20; LIB 11; RIO	Radio (info. prog.) R 6
MOBILE UNITS (info. program):	Telecommunications (agency)CR 7
Acquisition, use, maintenanceVEI	Television (info. prog.)MVF 10
Library activitiesLIB	7 NEWS:
Motion picture activitiesMVP	7 Agencies:
Multi-purpose activitiesINF 7-	6 Agency public relations, role inPR 11
MODERNIZATION:	Information program
Buildings (agency) BG	Rroadensts (Radio & TV)
Radio installations (agency) REC 1	Agency public relationsPR 8
MONITORING, RADIO:	Information programs RP MVP
Program contentRP 1	9 Byliners P 24-6
TechnicalRF 10, 10-	5 ColumnsP 24-3
MONTHLY ACCOUNTS CURRENTACC 2	3 Commentaries P 24-2
MONUMENTS (as cultural property)CUL 10-	
MOON RELAY:	EMINOTION
Space communications (info. program)SPC 1	P 18
MORALE (of employees)PER 2	0
MOTION PICTURES:	Letters.
Agency:	Agency employee publicationsPER 15-10
Audio-visual servicesFSV	Book programBKS 9-2
Public relations usePR 9-	1 MaterialsP 24
Training usePER 9-	0 Media
AttestationMV	2 Programs (general)
Educational mediaEDU	2 Motion picturesMVP
English teachingEDU 10-	1 RadioRP
Film festivalsMV	8 TV MVP
Information/propaganda (general):M	y StoriesP 24-1
Facilities & servicesMV	
ProductionMVP	6 Provincial (psychol. operations)PSY 15
ProgrammingMV	P NEWS POLICY (guidance): (Use approp. subj.)
MOTOR POOLVEH	
MOTOR VEHICLES: (See also MOBILE UNITS)	Press P 1-1
Agency:VE	H RadioRP 1-2
Personal property accountingACC	9 NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS: (Use approp. subj.)
Agency employee:	Agency liaison withPR 6
Regulations rePER 15	
Shipment ofSH	W NON-OPERATING EXPENSEACC 19
Use for local transportationTRV 12	-1 "NO PRODUCERS" SHOWS (radio)RP 28
MOVES, OFFICEBG	
MULTI-PURPOSE PROG. UNITS (See MOBILE	(voucher claims)ACC 23-10
UNITS and MOTOR VEHICLES)	NURSES (agency employees).
MUSEUMS & GALLERIESCUL 10	
MUSIC:	Services PER 14
Background materialsCUL 14-	11
Cultural presentationsCUL	
FestivalsCUL 14	-8
As fine artCUL	
Program (USICA)CUL	
Radio programsRP	39

Recordings CUL 14-6
Rental & performing rights CUL 14-9
Scores CUL 14-7
Services (for motion pictures & TV) MVF 21
MUSIC ADVISORY PANEL CUL 14-1

# 0

# P

OATHS (admin. of to employees)PER 13-2	PACKAGE PROGRAMS (radio)RP 36
OBLIGATIONS (allotment accounting)ACC 7	PACKETS (info. prog.): (Use approp. subj.)
OFFICE:	Books BKS
Establishment, reorg., etc. ORG 8	CulturalCUL
Furniture, equipment & supplies:	Publications PB 29-4
Personal property accounting ACC 9	PACKING (agency shipments) . SHW 11
Procurement PRC	PAINTING:
Property accountabilityES 7	Exhibits:
Hours ORG 12	Inf. & cult. programEXH
Inspection ORG 11	As fine artCUI, 13-2
Instructions ORG 12	PAMPHLETS:
OFFICERS, FOREIGN SERVICEPER	Agency publications PR 10
OFF-LINE FEEDS (radio)RP 25	Information prog. pubsPB; PB 29-1
OLYMPIC GAMESCUL 15-1	PAN AMERICAN PARLIAMENTARY
OPENING OF POSTORG 8	ASSOCIATIONLEG 3
OPERACUL 14	PAPERBACK BOOKSBKS
As cultural presentationCUL 16	PAPERS:
OPERATING EXPENSES:	Newspapers (See NEWSPAPERS)
Budget estimatesBUD	Official (agency)CR
Commercial voucheringACC 18	***************************************
Expense accountingACC 8	As agency publicationsPR 10
OPERATIONS (admin. & program)	As background studies (Use approp. subj.)
(Use approp. subj.)	PAPERWORK MANAGEMENTCR 10, 17 thru 20
OPERATOR'S PERMITS (for agency	PARADES:
vehicles)VEH 11-6	Commemorative celebrationsCUL 6
	PARCEL POST CR 3-3
OPINIONS: (Use approp. subject)	PARKING SPACE (government) BG 11
Foreign info, mediaINF 13	PARKS & RESERVATIONSCUL 10-6
Image of U.SINF 12-3	PASSENGER RATES & CHARGES
Image of other countriesINF 12-4 Public (general)INF 12	(agency)TRV 6-1
Radio programsRP 8–8	PASSES (dining room)BG 12
World SurveysINF 12-1	PASSPORTS:
ORDERS: (Use approp. subj.)	For agency travelersTRV 13
Book (pubs. procurement)FSV 8; BKS 14	For agency couriersCR 3-1
PurchasePRC 9	PAY & ALLOWANCES:
Travel (general)TRV 9	Fiscal aspect (payroll)ACC 16
ORGANIZATION (agency, post, office, etc.)ORG	Personnel aspectPER 11
Charts ORG 8	PAYING TRANSACTIONS (disbursing)ACC 23
ORGANIZATIONS (Usc approp. subj.)	PAYMENTS:
ORIENTATION:	Balance ofFN 12
Agency personnel PER 9	CashACC 23-8
Exchange grantees EDX 28-1	International FN 10
OTHER AGENCY RELATIONS: (Use approp. subj.)	PAYROLL (agency)ACC 16
Administrative support (policy)ORG 4	PEN PALS (private cooperation) PVT 12
CAMO ORG 1-2	PENETRATION (security aspects):
Fiscal transactionACC 3	Govt. bldgs BG 16-10
	Personnel PER 16-1
AccountingACC 14 Reimbursement estimatesBUD 4	PENSIONS:
	Agency employees PER 13-8
Consolidated administrationORG 1-2	Social security (other than for
	agency employees)LAB 16
General ORG 1	PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMPVT 6
Special programs (Use approp. subj.)	PER DIEM RATESTRV 8
Country teamORG 1-1	PERFORMANCE:
OUTAGES (radio)RP 14-2	Bid bonds (contracts)PRC 8
OVERAGES (agency accounts)ACC 23-1	Evaluation (personnel)PER 10
OVERSEAS SCHOOLS PROGRAMEDU 9-5	Radio installationsRIO 8
OVERTIME PAYPER 11-6	Rating Committee (personnel)PER 10-1

PERIODICALS (See MAGAZINES) PERSONAL: Effects (agency employees): Transportation of SHW Property Accounting Acc 9 Status of agency employees PER 19 Status	PERFORMING RIGHTS (See RIGHTS)	PLACEMENT: (cont'd)
PERSONAL	E I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	NewsP 13
Publications		1 PicturesPIX 13-2
Effects (agency employees)   SHW		PublicationsPB 13-3
Property Accounting		
Property Accounting	Transportation ofSHV	
PERSONNEL   PER 19		
EBISONNEL:		
Agency	PERSONNEL:	(library & ctr. activity)LIB 6-1
Statling Complement	Agency	R PNEUMATIC TUBE SYSTEMCR 3-6
PETITIONS: (Use approp. subj.) PETRY CASH PETRY CASH PHILATELY, STAMP COLLECTING. General General CUL 15 People-to-people prog. PVT 6-3 PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT: General Laboratory (info, prog.) PIX 10 Protective use (security aspects) RG 16-7 PHOTOGRAPHIS: (Use approp. subj.) Agency public relations use PR 9-3 Requests for PR 13 Information program use: Acquisition, prog., distrib, etc. Exhibit-display program EXH Presentation program CUL 9-8 Radio enc, & constr. REC 13, 15-4, 16-5 Radio installation damage R10 9 PHOTOGRAPHY: As a gency service PHYSICAL: Examinations (employees) PER 14-6 PHYSICALLY-HANDICAPPED: Employment (by agency) PHYSICAL Examinations (employees) PER 14-6 PHYSICALLY-HANDICAPPED: Employment (by agency) Professional services: For agency employees PHYSICALS (Use approp. subj.) General Materials PICTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.) PR 19-1 Red (in a communications prog.) PER 14-1 POLICY (Use approp. subj.) POULTICAL: Activities: Authorized PPER 15-1 POLITY (Use Approp. subj.) PORT (S): Authorized PPER 15-1 POLITICAL: Activities: Authorized PPER 15-1 POLITY (Lic approp. subj.) PORT (S): Authorized PPER 15-14 POLITY (In Approp. subj.) POULLAR COMMENT (on agency program) PR 13-PORT (S): Authorized PPER 15-14 POLITY (In Approp. subj.) POULLAR COMMENT (on agency program) PR 13-PORT (S): Authorized PPER 15-14 PORT (S): Authorized PORT (S): Authorized PORT (S): Authorized PPER 15-14 Activities: Authorized PPER 15-14 PORT (S): Authorized Authorized PORT (S): Authorized Authorized PORT (S): Authorized Authorized PORT (S): Authorized Authorized PORT (S):		
Printy Cash	Staffing. ComplementPER	
PETTY CASH POHLATELY, STAMP COLLECTING. General Pople-to-people prog. PVT 6-3 Photographic Equilibrium St. General Photographic Equilibrium St. General Photographic Equilibrium St. Agency public relations use Acquisition, program use Acquisition, program use Acquisition, program use Acquisition, program (CUL 9-8 Radio enc. & constr. Radio installation damage Radio enc. & constr. Refic 13, 154, 165 Radio installation damage Rio Physically Handle Refined St. Examinations (complayers) PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED: Employment (by agency) PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED: Employment (by agency) PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED: Employment (by agency) Physically Handidans PED Physically Handidans PED Physically Handidans PED Stories Pick Charles (page 8 visitors Postage straines & visitors Pick Charles (page 8 visitors PER 144 PICTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.) General CUL 15 General CUL 15 Advisors (POLAD) POLICAL: PARAGE Advisors (POLAD) ORG 1, 4 POLITICAL: Activities Government employees: Authorized PER 15-14 Advisors (POLAD) ORG 1, 4 POLITICAL: Activities Government employees: Authorized PER 15-14 Advisors (POLAD) ORG 1, 4 POLITICAL: Activities: Government employees: PR 15-14 Advisors (POLAD) ORG 1, 4 POLITICAL: Activities: Government employees: PER 15-14 Advisors (POLAD) ORG 1, 4 POLITICAL: Activities: Government employees: PER 15-14 Advisors (POLAD) ORG 1, 4 POLITICAL: Activities: Government employees: PER 15-14 Advisors (POLAD) ORG 1, 4 POLITICAL: Activities: Government employees: PER 15-14 Advisors (POLAD) ORG 1, 4 POLITICAL: Activities Government employees: Authorized PER 15-14 Advisors (POLAD) ORG 1, 4 POLITICAL: Activities: Government employees: PER 15-14 Advisors (POLAD) ORG 1, 4 POLITICAL: Activities: Government employees: Authorized PORT (S): Authorization PER 2, or origin country. INF 12, or approp. subj. Of entry (gov <sup>1</sup> shipments) SHW 19 Of entry (gov <sup>1</sup> shipments) SHW 19 Of entry (gov <sup>1</sup> shipments) PER 2, or origin country. INF 12, or approp. subj. Of entry (gov <sup>1</sup> shipments) PER 2, or origin country. INF 12, or approp. subj. O		
Comment   Comm	From general publicPR 13-	
People-to-people prog.   PVT 6-3		8 General INF 1-1
Proplesto-people prog.   PVT 6-3		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
Government employees   Authorized   PER 15-14	General CUL 1	
Estaboratory (info, prog.)   PER 15-14	People-to-people progPVT 6-	
Laboratory (info, prog.)		
Protective use (security aspects) BG 16-7 PHOTOGRAPHS: (Use approp. subj.) Agency public relations use Requests for PR 13 Information program use: Acquisition, prod., distrib., etc. PIX Exhibit-display program EXH Presentation program CUL 9-8 Radio eng. & constr. REC 13, 15-4, 16-5 Radio installation damage RIO 9 PHOTOGRAPHY: As a gency service FSV 1 As a hobby CUL 15 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 13 Radio install. operations RIO 9 PHYSICAL: Examinations (comployees) PER 14-6 PHYSICALLY-HANDICAPPED: Employment (by agency) PER 13-2 Exchange grantees & visitors POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 PHYSICALNS: Employment (agency) PER 13 Exchange grantees & visitors EDM PTUTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.) General PTUTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.) For agency employees PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (good. shipments) PE 29-2 PILOT MODELS (pamphlets) PB 29-2 PIRACY: Book BRS 12 Space (info. communications prog.) SPC 8 PISTOLS (as non-military firecerms): For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.) For agency security purposes BG 16-4 POSTAGE SERVICE (US.): Courier (uccompanied) CR 3-2 POUCH & COURIER SERVICE (US.): Courier (uccompanied) CR 3-2 Pouch (unecompanied) CR 3-2 Pouch (unecompanied) CR 3-2 Pouch (unecompanied) CR 3-2	General E	
PHOTOGRAPHS: (Use approp. subj.) Agency public relations use PR 9-3 Requests for PR 13 Information program use: Acquisition, pred., distrib., etc. PIX Exhibit-display program EXH Presentation program CUL 9-8 Radio eng. & constr. REC 13, 15-4, 16-5 Radio installation damage RIO 9 PHOTOGRAPHY: As a hobby CUL 15 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 13, 15-4, 16-5 Radio install. operations RIO 9 PHYSICAL: Examinations (comployees) PER 14-4 Fitness (comployees) PER 14-4 Fitness (comployees) PER 14-4 Fitness (comployees) PER 14-4 Fitness (comployees) PER 14-6 PHYSICALLY-HANDICAPPED: Employment (agency) PER 13 Exchange (prantees & visitors EDX Professional services: For agency employees PER 14 PICTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.) General PIX Materials PIX 19 Motion pictures MV, MVF, MVP Photos PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (yout, shipments) PER 29-2 PRACE Book Book BKS 12 Space (info, communications prog.) SPC 8 PISTOLS (as non-military firearms): For agency security purposes BG 14-4 PICACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.) For agency security purposes BG 14-4 PICTURE (S): (Use approp. subj.) For agency security purposes BG 14-4 PICACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.) For agency security purposes BG 14-4 PICACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.) For agency security purposes BG 14-4 PICACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.) For agency security purposes BG 14-4 PICACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.) For agency security purposes BG 14-4 PICACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.) For agency security purposes BG 14-4 POOLAL COMMENT (on agency program. PR 13-2 POOTIAG COMMENT (on agency program.) PR 13-7 POPULAR COMMENT (on agency program. PR 13-7 POPULAR COMMENT (on agency program.) PR 13-7 POPULAR COMMENT (on agency program. PR 13-7 POPULAR COMMENT (on agency program.) PR 13-7 POPUTIAR COMMENT (outport, interest profit of current program. POSTAL SERVICE (outport, intere		
Agency public relations use Requests for PR 13-2 Requests for PR 13-2 Information program use: Acquisition, pred., distrib., etc. PIX Exhibit-display program CUL 9-8 Radio eng. & constr. REC 13, 15-4, 16-5 Radio installation damage RIO 9 PHOTOGRAPHY: As a hobby CUL 15 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 13, 15-4, 16-5 Radio install. operations RIO 9 PHYSICAL: Examinations (complayees) PER 14-4 Fitness (complayees) PER 14-4 Fitness (complayees) PER 14-4 Fitness (complayees) PER 14-6 FMYSICALLY-HANDICAPPED: Employment (by agency) PER 13-2 Exchange grantees & visitors Employment (agency) PER 13-2 For agency employees PER 14 Materials PIX 19 Motton pictures MV, MVF, MVP, MVP, Prosentation program use: Prostrices (govt. shipmenta) PR 29-2 PIRACY: Book PIX 19-3 PISTOLS (as non-military firearms): For agency security purposes BG 16-4 FISTOLS (as non-military firearms): For agency security purposes BG 16-4 FISTOLS (as non-military firearms): For agency security purposes BG 16-4 FILACEMENT: (Pse approps subj.) For agency security purposes BG 16-4 FILACEMENT: (Pse approps subj.)  Cul. 15 For defence PIX 19 FORT (S): Fees & charges Commenty (port (s)) Fees & charges SHW 19 Of entry (govt. shipments) SHW 19 POSITION: Authorization Descriptions PPER 18 Budget estimates Budget estimates Budget estimates Budget estimates Budget estimates Sugarety (positions, etc. Ong 68 Radio engine (PX) privileges (employees) PER 16-2 Security Officers Sylvier (positions, etc. Ong 68 Radio engine (PX) privileges (employees) PER 16-2 Security Officers Sylvier (positions) Security (positions) Security (posit	Protective use (security aspects)BG 16-	
Requests for PR 13 Information program use: Acquisition, prod., distrib., etc. PIX Exhibit-display program EXH Presentation damage RIO 9 PHOTOGRAPHY: As agency service FSV 1 As a hobby CUL 15 Radio install operations RIO 9 PHYSICAL: Examinations (employees) PER 14-6 PHYSICALY-HANDICAPPED: Employment (by agency) PER 14-6 PHYSICALY-HANDICAPPED: Employment (by agency) PER 13 Exchange grantees & visitors EDX Professional services: Postagency employees PER 14 PICTURE(S): (Usc approp. subj.) General Physical Richard Pix Information program use: Program use: Program use: Program use: Production, distribution, etc. PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (yout, shipments) PB 29-2 PIRACY: Book BKS 12 Space (info, communications prog.) SPC 8 PISTOLS (as non-military frearms): PCACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.) For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Pse approp. subj.)  Visited Charges (ShW IP 12, or approp. Subj.) PORTAL SCRINGEN (Shipments) PRIX 19-3 PRESTOLS (as non-military frearms): PCOUCH & COURIER SERVICE (US.): Curier (aecompanied) CR 3-2 POUCH & COURIER SERVICE (US.): Curier (aecompanied) CR 3-2		
Information program use: Acquisition, prod., distrib., etc. Exhibit-display program EXH Presentation program CUL 9-8 Radio enc. & constr. REC 13, 15-4, 16-5 Radio installation damage Radio engineer. & constr. REC 13 As a hobby Radio engineer. & constr. REC 13 Radio installations Radio engineer. & constr. REC 13 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 13 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 14 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 15 Radio installations Radio installations Radio engineer. & constr. REC 15 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 16 Radio installations REC 16 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 18 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 19 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 18 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 18 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 19 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 18 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 19 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 18 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 19 PER 18 Papers (Use approp. subj.)  Exchange (PX) privileges (employees (PER 18 Popers (Use approp. subj.)  PER 14- Opening, closing, ctc. Negent's Popers (sale of) POSTAL SERVICES (agency): U.S. POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of) POSTAL SERVICES (agency): U.S. Popers (sale of) Popers (sale o		
Acquisition, prod., distrib., etc.	Requests forPR 1	
Exhibit-display program		
Presentation program   CUL 9-8   Radio enc. & constr.   REC 13, 15-4, 16-5   POSITION:   Radio installation damage   RIO 9   Autorization   BUD 16   Descriptions   PER 18   Papers (Use approp. subj.)   POST:   Radio engineer. & constr.   REC 13   Radio engineer. & constr.   REC 13   Radio install. operations   RIO 9   POST:   Radio engineer. & constr.   REC 13   Radio install. operations   RIO 9   POST:   Allowances   PER 14   Examinations (employees)   PER 14-4   Fitness (employees)   PER 14-4   PHYSICAL:   Examinations (employees)   PER 14-6   PHYSICALY-HANDICAPPED:   Employment (by agency)   PER 13   POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of)   ACC 23-16   POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of)   ACC 23-16   POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of)   ACC 23-16   POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of)   POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of)   POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of)   POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of)   ACC 23-16   POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of)   POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of)   POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of)   ACC 23-16   POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of)   ACC 23-16   POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of)   POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of)   ACC 23-16   POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of	Acquisition, prod., distrib., etcPI	
Radio eng. & constr.   REC 13, 15-4, 16-5   Radio installation damage   RIO 9   Authorization   BUD 16   PHOTOGRAPHY:   Descriptions   PER 18   Papers (Use approp. subj.)		
Radio installation damage		
PHOTOGRAPHY:  As a gency service		
As a gency service FSV 1 As a hobby CUL 15 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 13 Radio install operations R10 9 PHYSICAL: Examinations (employees) PER 14-4 Fitness (employees) PER 14-6 PHYSICALLY-HANDICAPPED: Employment (by agency) PER 13 Exchange grantees & visitors POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 Employment (agency) PER 13 Exchange grantees & visitors EDX Professional services: PER 14 Materials PICTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.) General Physics (Use approp. subj.) Materials Pictures (good, shipmenta) PIX Photos Pix Office (good, shipmenta) PIX Production, distribution, etc. PIX 19-6 Stories PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (good, shipmenta) PIX Prosentation program use: Prosentation program CUL 9-8 PISTOLS (as non-military frecurnus): POSTAGE SRVICE (Use.) POSTS, FOREIGN SERVICE (US.): For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  General PIX Production, distribution, etc. PIX 19-6 Courier (accompanied) CR 3-1 Pouch (anaccompanied) CR 3-1		
As a hobby Radio engineer. & constr. REC 13 Radio engineer. & constr. REC 13 Radio install. operations RIO 9 PHYSICAL: Examinations (employees) PER 14-4 Fitness (employees) PER 14-4 Fitness (employees) PER 14-5 PHYSICALLY-HANDICAPPED: Employment (by agency) PER 13 Exchange grantees & visitors POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 PHYSICALNS: Employment (agency) PER 13 Exchange grantees & visitors EDX Professional services: U.S. CR 3-3 Professional services: U.S. CR 3-3 For agency employees PER 14 Materials PIX 19 Motion pictures MV, MVF, MVP Photos PIX 19-3 Motion pictures MV, MVF, MVP Photos PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (govt. shipments) PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (govt. shipments) PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (gowt. shipments) PIX 19-4 Book Space (info. communications prog.) SPC 8 PISTOLS (as non-military freurnus): For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Use apprap. subj.)  For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Use apprap. subj.)  For agency security purposes BG 16-4 Pouch (unaccompanied) CR 3-1 Pouch (unaccompanied) CR 3-1 Pouch (unaccompanied) CR 3-1	FI FE ALL CONTRACTOR FOR THE STATE OF THE ST	ALC: A POLICE AND
Radio engineer. & constr. REC 13 Radio install, operations RIO 9 PHYSICAL: Examinations (cmployees) PER 14-4 Fitness (cmployees) PER 14-6 PHYSICALLY-HANDICAPPED: Employment (by agency) PER 13 Exchange grantees & visitors POSTAL SERVICES (agency): Exchange grantees & visitors POSTAL SERVICES (agency):  Exchange grantees & visitors POSTAL SERVICES (agency):  For agency employees PER 14 PICTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.) General PIX Materials PIX 19 Motion pictures Photos PIX 19-6 Stories PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (govt. shipmen(s) SHW 12 PIER CHARGES (gowt. shipmen(s) SHW 12 PIRACY: Book Space (info. communications prog.) SPC 8 PISTOLS (as non-military frearms): For agency subj.) PIX 10-6 PISTOLS (as non-military frearms): For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Allowances BUD 7 Exchange (PX) privileges (employees) BG 16-4 Exchange (PX) privileges (employees) BUD 7 Budget estimates BUD 7 Exchange (PX) privileges (employees) PER 15-2 Exchange (PX) privileges (PX) privileges (employees) PER 14-2 Excha		
Radio install, operations RIO 9 PHYSICAL: Examinations (cmplayees) PER 14-4 Fitness (cmplayees) PER 14-6 PHYSICALLY-HANDICAPPED: Employment (by agency) PER 13 PHYSICIANS: Employment (agency) PER 13 Exchange grantees & visitors POSTAL SERVICES (agency): Exchange grantees & visitors PIX Postagency employees PER 14 PICTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.) General Photos PIX Materials PIX 19 Motion pictures MV, MVF, MVP Photos PIX Stories PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (gavt, shipments) PIX 19-6 Stories PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (gavt, shipments) PB 29-2 PIRACY: Book Space (info. communications prog.) SPC 8 PISTOLS (as non-military fircarms): For agency subj.) For agency subj.) For agency security (Use approp. subj.) For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Exchange (PX) privileges (employees) PER 15-2 Management ORG 1, 10, 11 Copening, closing, etc. ORG 9 Pex 14-6 Opening, closing, etc. ORG 9 Pex 2-1 Security Officers SPX 9-2 Management ORG 1, 10, 11 Opening, closing, etc. ORG 9 PostAGE STAMPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 POSTAL SERVICES (agency):  Military Capprop.  Military Capprop.  Military Capprop.  Postage (PX) privileges (employees) PER 15-2 Management ORG 1, 10, 11 Opening, closing, etc. ORG 9 PostAGE STAMPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 U.S. Capproy:  Military Capprop.  Military Capprop.  Postage (PX) privileges (employees) PER 15-2 Management ORG 1, 10, 11 Opening, closing, etc. ORG 9 Postage (PX) privileges (employees) PER 15-2 Management ORG 1, 10, 11 Opening, closing, etc. ORG 9 Postage (PX) privileges (employees) PER 15-2 Management ORG 1, 10, 11 Opening, closing, etc. ORG 9 Postage (PX) privileges (employees) PER 15-2 Management ORG 1, 10, 11 Opening, closing, etc. ORG 9 Postage (PX) privileges (employees) PER 15-2 Management ORG 1, 10, 11 Opening, closing, etc. ORG 9 Postage (PX) privileges (PR) per 15-2  Recurity Officers PER 14-6 Postage (PX) privileges (PR) Popens (PR) per 14 Postage (PX) privileges (PR) Popens (PR) per 14-6 Popens (PX) pr		
Examinations (employees) PER 14-4 Fitness (employees) PER 14-6 PHYSICALLY-HANDICAPPED: Employment (by agency) PER 13 Exchange grantees & visitors PER 13 Exchange grantees & visitors EDX Professional services: For agency employees PER 14 PICTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.) General Physical Pictures Protos Per 14 Materials PIX 19 Motion pictures MV, MVF, MVP Photos Photos PIX Stories PIX Stories PIX Stories PIX PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (yout. shipmenta) PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (yout. shipmenta) PIX 19-3 PIRACY: Book BKS 12 Space (info. communications prog.) SPC 8 PISTOLS (as non-military frearnes): For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Exchange (PX) privileges (employees) PER 15-2 Management ORG 1, 10, 11 Management Opening, closing, etc. Opening, closing, closing, etc. Ope		
Examinations (cmployees) PER 14-4 Fitness (cmployees) PER 14-6 Fitness (cmployees) PER 14-6 Fitness (cmployees) PER 14-6 PHYSICALLY-HANDICAPPED: Reports PER 2-1 Employment (by agency) PER 13 PHYSICIANS: POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 Employment (agency) PER 13 Exchange grantees & visitors EDX Professional services: U.S. CR 3-3 For agency employees PER 14 PICTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.) General PIX Materials PIX 19 Motion pictures MV, MVF, MVP Photos PIX Stories PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (yout, shipmen(s) SHW 12 PIER CHARGES (yout, shipmen(s) SHW 12 PIRACY: Book BKS 12 PISTOLS (as non-military firearms): For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Management Opening, closing, etc. ORG 3, 10, 11 Opening, closing, etc. ORG 3, 10, 11 Opening, closing, etc. ORG 3, 10, 11 Opening, closing, etc. ORG 3, 20 PER 2-1 Security Officers Set 2-1 Security Officer		
Fitness (cmployees) PER 14-6 PHYSICALLY-HANDICAPPED: Reports PER 2-1 Employment (by agency) PER 13 PHYSICIANS: POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 Exchange grantees & visitors EDX Professional services: PER 14 Professional services: PER 14 Picture(S): (Use approp. subj.) General Pixtures Photos Pixtures Pixtures Production, distribution, etc. PIX 19-6 Stories PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (govt. shipmenta) SHW 12 PIRACY: Book BKS 12 PISTOLS (as non-military fircarms): For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Gonering, closing, etc. ORG 8 Reports PER 14 Reports PER 2-1 Security Officers StamPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 PIX 19-6 Reports PER 2-1 Report		
PHYSICALLY-HANDICAPPED: Employment (by agency) PHYSICIANS: Employment (agency) Exchange grantees & visitors Professional services: For agency employees PER 14 PICTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.) General Materials Photos Stories Pictures Photos Stories PIX 19-6 Stories PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (yovt. shipments) PIX 19-6 Space (info. communications prog.) Space (info. communications prog.) Space (info. communications prog.) PIX 19-6 PIX 19-6 PIX 19-6 PIX 19-7 POSTING (of radio installations) POSTING	Examinations (employees)PER 14	Management ORG 1, 10, 11
Employment (by agency) PHYSICIANS: Employment (agency) Exchange grantees & visitors PFR 13 Exchange grantees & visitors PFR 14 Professional services: For agency employees PER 14 PICTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.) General Materials PIX 19 Motion pictures Photos Stories PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (goot. shipmen(s)) PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (goot. shipmen(s)) PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (goot. shipmen(s)) PIX 19-3 PIRACY: Book Space (info. communications prog.) PISTOLS (as non-military firearms): For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  Security Officers Sy 6-2 POSTAGE STAMPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 POSTAL SERVICES (agency): Military CR 3-3 POSTAL SERVICES (agency): Military CR 3-4 Postage STAMPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 POSTAL SERVICES (agency): Military POSTAL SERVICES (agency): Military POSTAL SERVICES (agency): Military CR 3-4 Postage STAMPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 POSTAL SERVICES (agency): Military CR 3-4 Postage STAMPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 POSTAL SERVICES (agency): Military CR 3-4 Postage STAMPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 POSTAL SERVICES (agency): Military CR 3-4 Postage STAMPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 POSTAL SERVICES (agency): Military CR 3-3 Postage STAMPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 Postage STAMPS (sale of) ACC 3-3 Postage STAMPS (sale of) ACC 23-16 Postage STAMPS (sale of) ACC 24-16 Postage STAMPS (sale of) ACC 24-16 ACC 3-3 Postage STAMPS (sale of) ACC 24-16 ACC 3-3 ACC 24-		
PHYSICIANS:  Employment (agency) Exchange grantees & visitors Professional services: For agency employees PER 14  PICTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.)  Materials Motion pictures Photos Stories Pic CHARGES (govt. shipments) PIER CHARGES (govt. shipments) PIER CHARGES (govt. shipments) PIER CHARGES (powt. shipments) PIER CHARGES (powt. shipments) PIER CHARGES (manufactions prog.) PIER		
Employment (agency) Exchange grantees & visitors Professional services: For agency employees PER 14 PICTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.) General Materials Motion pictures Photos Pix 19 Motion pictures Pix 29 Pix 19 Motor pictures Pix 39 Pix 19 P		
Exchange grantees & visitors Professional services: For agency employees PER 14 PICTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.) General Materials Motion pictures Photos Stories PIX 19 PIX 19 PIX 19 Piber celations use PIX 19 Production, distribution, etc. PIX 19 Presentation program use: Production, distribution, etc. PIX 19 Presentation program Production, distribution, etc. PIX 19-6 Exhibit & display program Presentation program Presentati		
Professional services: For agency employees PER 14 PICTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.) General PIX Materials PIX 19 Motion pictures MV, MVF, MVP Photos PIX 19-3 Stories PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (govt, shipments) PIX 19-6 Exhibit & display program EXH Presentation program CUL 9-8 PILOT MODELS (pamphlets) PB 29-2 PIRACY: Book BKS 12 Space (info. communications prog.) PC 8 PISTOLS (as non-military frearms): For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  U.S. POSTERS: Agency: Preparation Program FSV 1 Preparation program use: Production, distribution, etc. PIX 19-6 Exhibit & display program EXH Presentation program CUL 9-8 Psychological operations PSY 15 POSTING (of radio installations) REC 1\$-2 POTOMAC CABLES INF 1-6 POUCH & COURIER SERVICE (U.S.): Courier (accompanied) CR 3-1 Pouch (unaccompanied) CR 3-2	Employment (agency)PER	3 POSTAL SERVICES (agency):
For agency employees PER 14  PICTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.) General PIX Preparation FSV 1  Materials PIX 19  Motion pictures MV, MVF, MVP Photos PIX 19-3  Stories PIX 19-3  PIER CHARGES (govt. shipments) PIX 19-6  Exhibit & display program EXH Presentation program CUL 9-8  PILOT MODELS (pamphlets) PB 29-2  PIRACY: POSTING (of radio installations) PEC 16-2  Book BKS 12  Space (info. communications prog.) SPC 8  PISTOLS (as non-military firearms): POUCH & COURIER SERVICE (U.S.): For agency security purposes BG 16-4  PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  FER 14  POSTERS:  Agency:  Preparation Propram EXH Production, distribution, etc. PIX 19-6  Exhibit & display program EXH Presentation program CUL 9-8 Psychological operations PSY 15 POSTING (of radio installations) PEC 16-2  POSTS, FOREIGN SERVICE ORG COURIER SERVICE (U.S.): Courier (accompanied) CR 3-1 Pouch (unaccompanied) CR 3-2		
PICTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.)  General  Materials  Motion pictures  Photos  Stories  PIX 19-3  PIER CHARGES (govt. shipments)  PILOT MODELS (pamphlets)  PIRACY:  Book  Space (info. communications prog.)  PISTOLS (as non-military firearms):  For agency security purposes  PIX 19-3  PICTURE(S): (Use approp. subj.)  Agency:  Preparation  Public relations use  Preparation  Public relations use  PR 9-2  Production, distribution, etc.  PIX 19-6  Exhibit & display program  EXH  Presentation program  CUL 9-8  Psychological operations  PSY 15  POSTING (of radio installations)  PEC 16-2  POSTS, FOREIGN SERVICE  ORG  POTOMAC CABLES  INF 1-6  POUCH & COURIER SERVICE (U.S.):  Courier (accompanied)  CR 3-1  Pouch (unaccompanied)  CR 3-2	Professional services:	
General PIX Materials PIX 19 Motion pictures MV, MVF, MVP Photos PIX 19—8 Stories PIX 19—8 PIER CHARGES (govt. shipments) PB 29—2 PILOT MODELS (pamphlets) PB 29—2 PIRACY: Book BKS 12 Space (info. communications prog.) SPC 8 PISTOLS (as non-military firearms): For agency security purposes BG 16—4 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  PIX 19 Public relations use PR 9—2 Production, distribution, etc. PIX 19—6 Exhibit & display program EXH Presentation program CUL 9—8 Pyschological operations PSY 15 Posting (of radio installations) FEC 16—2 POSTING (of radio installations) FEC 16—2 Courier (accompanied) CR 3—1 Pouch (unaccompanied) CR 3—2		4 POSTERS:
Materials PIX 19 Motion pictures MV, MVF, MVP Photos PIX 19—8 Stories PIX 19—8 PIER CHARGES (govt. shipments) SHW 12 PILOT MODELS (pamphlets) PB 29—2 PIRACY: POSTING (of radio installations) FEC 16—2 Space (info. communications prog.) SPC 8 PISTOLS (as non-military firearms): For agency security purposes BG 16—4 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.) PIX 19—8 Production, distribution, etc. PIX 19—6 Exhibit & display program EXH Presentation program CUL 9—8 Pyschological operations PSY 15 Posts, FOREIGN SERVICE ORG POTOMAC CABLES INF 1—6 POUCH & COURIER SERVICE (U.S.): Courier (accompanied) CR 3—1 Pouch (unaccompanied) CR 3—2		
Motion picturesMV, MVF, MVP PhotosPIX		
Photos PIX 19-3 Stories PIX 19-3 PIER CHARGES (govt. shipments) SHW 12 PILOT MODELS (pamphlets) PB 29-2 PIRACY: Book BKS 12 Space (info. communications prog.) SPC 8 PISTOLS (as non-military firearms): For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.) PIX 19-6 Exhibit & display program EXH Presentation program CUL 9-8 Psychological operations PSY 15 Postring (of radio installations) FEC 16-2 POSTING (of radio installations) FEC 16-2 POSTS, FOREIGN SERVICE ORG POTOMAC CABLES INF 1-6 POUCH & COURIER SERVICE (U.S.): Courier (accompanied) CR 3-1 Pouch (unaccompanied) CR 3-2		
Stories PIX 19-3 Exhibit & display program EXH PIER CHARGES (govt, shipments) SHW 12 Presentation program CUL 9-8 PILOT MODELS (pamphlets) PB 29-2 Psychological operations PSY 15 PIRACY: POSTING (of radio installations) FEC 16-2 Book BKS 12 POSTS, FOREIGN SERVICE ORG Space (info, communications prog.) SPC 8 POTOMAC CABLES INF 1-6 PISTOLS (as non-military firearms): POUCH & COURIER SERVICE (U.S.): For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.) CR 3-1		
PIER CHARGES (govt, shipments) SHW 12 Presentation program CUL 9-8 PILOT MODELS (pamphlets) PB 29-2 PIRACY: Posting (of radio installations) FEC 16-2 Book BKS 12 Posts, Foreign Service ORG Space (info. communications prog.) SPC 8 POTOMAC CABLES INF 1-6 PISTOLS (as non-military firearms): POUCH & COURIER SERVICE (U.S.): For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.)		
PILOT MODELS (pamphlets)  PB 29-2  PIRACY:  Book  Space (info, communications prog.)  PISTOLS (as non-military firearms):  For agency security purposes  PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  PB 29-2  Psychological operations  PSY 15  POSTING (of radio installations)  PEC 16-2  POSTS, FOREIGN SERVICE  POSTS, FOREIGN SERVICE  POUCH & COURIER SERVICE (U.S.):  Courier (accompanied)  CR 3-1  Pouch (unaccompanied)  CR 3-2		
PIRACY: Book Space (info, communications prog.) PISTOLS (as non-military firearms): For agency security purposes PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.) POSTING (of radio installations) PEC 16-2 POSTS, FOREIGN SERVICE POSTOMAC CABLES POTOMAC CABLES POUCH & COURIER SERVICE (U.S.): Courier (accompanied) CR 3-1 Pouch (unaccompanied) CR 3-2		
Book BKS 12 POSTS, FOREIGN SERVICE ORG Space (info. communications prog.) SPC 8 POTOMAC CABLES INF 1-6 PISTOLS (as non-military firearms): POUCH & COURIER SERVICE (U.S.): For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.) CR 3-1 Pouch (unaccompanied) CR 3-2		
Space (info, communications prog.) SPC 8 POTOMAC CABLES INF 1-6 PISTOLS (as non-military firearms): POUCH & COURIER SERVICE (U.S.): For agency security purposes BG 16-4 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.) CR 3-1 Pouch (unaccompanied) CR 3-2		
PISTOLS (as non-military firearms):  For agency security purposes  PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.)  POUCH & COURIER SERVICE (U.S.):  Courier (accompanied)  CR 3-1  Pouch (unaccompanied)  CR 3-2		2 FOSTS, FOREIGN SERVICE ORG
For agency security purposesBG 16-4 Courier (accompanied)CR 3-1 PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.) Pouch (unaccompanied)CR 3-2		
PLACEMENT: (Use approp. subj.) Pouch (unaccompanied)CR 3-2		
Exhibits EXH 13 POWER (radio):		3 FOWER (radio):
Films & TV prog MVP 13 Distribution systems REC 20; RIO 20	y it is a way to the second control of the s	

POWER (radio) (cont'd)	PRIVATE: (cont'd)
Engineering & constructionREC 21	Individuals, groups & orgs.:
Generation systemsREC 20; RIO 20	Agency liaison withPR 6, 7 or approp. subj.
Installation operationsRIO 21	Vehicles (agency employees):
PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES (budget)BUD 6	Shipment overseasSHW
PREMISES, GOVERNMENT (See BUILDINGS &	Use for official local transportationTRV 12-1 PRIVILEGE:
GROUNDS)	ExecutiveLEG 9
PREMIUM PAY (employee) PER 11-6	Post exchange (PX)PER 15-2
PRESENTATION PROGRAM:	PRIZES (See also AWARDS)
Materials (USICA)etc.) CUL 9 People CUL 16	Motion picture & TV festivals MV 8-1
PeopleCUL 16	PROCEDURES: (Use approp. subj.)
PRESERVATION:	Office ORG 12
Cultural property CUI, 10-1	PROCUREMENT:
PRESIDENTIAL:	Building & land:
Directives. Proclamations. (Use approp. subj.)	General BG 4, 6
Libraries LIB	Radio sitesREC 14
PRESIDENT'S BUDGET BUD 10	Equipment & suppliesPRC
PRESS:	Vehicles VEH 6
Associations, Correspondents: P 7, P 6	GeneralPRC
Agency relations withPR 11	Info. prog. materials (Use approp. subj.)
Information program, role inP 7, P 6	Publications:
Visits P 7	Administrative aspectFSV 8
CensorshipP 10	Exchange agreementsPB 4
Clipping serviceP 9-1	ServicesPRC or approp. suhj.
Clippings (Use approp. subj.)	PRODUCERS:
CommunistCSM 10-2	Assignment schedules:
Conferences PR 11-3; P 3-1	Motion pictures MVP 6-7
CorrespondentsP 6 CoveragesP 16	RadioRP 17-1
Exchange agreementsP 4	Television MVP 6-7
Foreign press reviewsP 2-2	Commercial (motion pict.)MV 13-1
Freedom ofINF 7-1	PRODUCTION: (Use approp. subj.)
Information programP	BooksBKS
Interviews (agency) PR 11-3	ExhibitsEXH 10
LocalP 7, 9	Motion pictures MVP 6
Materials (by type)P 24	Publications PB 20
Requests (general)P 14	Radio programsRP 17 TV programsMVP 6
OrganizationsP 3, 7	PROFESSOR EXCHANGE:
Passes P 6	Foreign EDX 13
Relations (agency)PR 11	U.S. EDX 19
ReleasesPR 11-2; P 17, or approp. subj.	
Summaries P 2-1	PROGRAM(S): (Use approp. subj.) Centers (radio)RP 26
PREVIEWS: (Use approp. subject)	Effectiveness (Use approp. subj.)
BudgetBUD 6	HighlightsINF 2-2
Exhibits EXH 16	Policy directivesINF 1-3
Motion picturesMVP 13-1	Schedules (radio)RP 7
TV programs MVP 13-1	PROGRAM PLANNING BUDGET SYSTEM_BUD 1-2
PRICE SCHEDULES, RETAIL PER 11-9	PROGRAM REVIEW COMMITTEEINF 1-14
PRINCIPAL OFFICER (at FS post): AppointmentPER 13-2	PROGRAMMING:
Conferences ORG 3-2	Motion picturesMVP
Diplomatic title and rankPER 17	Restrictions onMVP 10
PRINCIPAL WITNESS STATEMENTS	Psychological operations PSY 16
(at budget hearings)BUD 9-1, 11-1, 11-3	RadioRP
PRINT CONTROL (film)MVF 19	Services (for exchg. grantees)EDX 28
PRINTING & PUBLISHING:	TelevisionMVP
Agency reproduction service FSV 6	Restrictions onMVP 10
The state of the s	
Information program facilitiesPB 23	PROJECT PROPOSALS: (Use approp. subj.)
Information program facilitiesPB 23 PRIORITIES (Use approp. subj.)	PROJECT PROPOSALS: (Use approp. subj.)
Information program facilitiesPB 23 PRIORITIES (Use approp. subj.) PRIVATE:	PROJECT PROPOSALS: (Use approp. subj.)  Motion pictures MVP 6-1, 6-6  Publications PB 19
Information program facilitiesPB 23 PRIORITIES (Use approp. subj.)	

PUBLIC: (cont'd)
Relations (agency)
PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICER
AppointmentPER 18-2
Diplomatic title & rankPER 17
Meetings & conferencesORG 3-4
QUALITY CONTROL (films & videotapes)MVF 15
QUARTERS (for FS personnel)BG
AllowancePER 11-1
AssignmentPER 15-12
Construction & maintenanceBG
Radio sitesREC 14
readily blockRDO 14
20
<b>Q</b>
<b>3</b>
RADIO:
Agency use:
In public relationsPR &
Telecommunications servicesCR 7
Communist propaganda useCSM 10-1
Contests. ClubsRP 8-3
As educational mediumEDU 12
In English teachingEDU 10-11
Engineering & constructionREC
Equipment:ES
Engineering & constructionREC
OperationRIO
FrequenciesEF
InterferenceRF 10-3
Monitoring operations RF 10
ProgrammingRP
ProgramsRP
Relay station operationsRIO
Stations. Networks. (non-usics)R
Systems (non-USICA) R 6
RADIO FREE EUROPE (RFE) R 6-2
RADIO IN AMERICAN SECTOR
(RIAS)R, REC, RF, RIO, RF
RADIO LIBERTYR 6-2
RADIO LUXEMBOURGR 6-5
RANK (employees):
U. S. diplomatic title & rank policyPER 17
RATES:
Per diem & mileageTRV 8
and the second of the second o
Wage:
Wage: Local employeesPER 11-
Local employeesPER 11-6
Local employeesPER 11-5 U.S. govt. employees (Amer.)PER 11-5
Local employees PER 11-5 U.S. govt. employees (Amer.) PER 11-5 RATES & CHARGES:
Local employeesPER 11-5 U.S. govt. employees (Amer.)PER 11-5 RATES & CHARGES: Freight (See Transportation below)
Local employees PER 11-5 U.S. govt. employees (Amer.) PER 11-5 RATES & CHARGES: Freight (See Transportation below) Telegraph (agency) CR 7-7
Local employees PER 11-5 U.S. govt. employees (Amer.) PER 11-5 RATES & CHARGES: Freight (See Transportation below) Telegraph (agency) CR 7-7 Telephone (agency) CR 8-5
Local employees PER 11-5 U.S. govt. employees (Amer.) PER 11-5 RATES & CHARGES: Freight (See Transportation below) Telegraph (agency) CR 7-7 Telephone (agency) CR 8-5 Transportation:
Local employees PER 11-5 U.S. govt. employees (Amer.) PER 11-5 RATES & CHARGES: Freight (See Transportation below) Telegraph (agency) CR 7-7 Telephone (agency) CR 8-5 Transportation: Agency rates (general) SHW 6-1; TRV 6-1
Local employees PER 11-5 U.S. govt. employees (Amer.) PER 11-5 RATES & CHARGES: Freight (See Transportation below) Telegraph (agency) CR 7-7 Telephone (agency) CR 8-5

ĺ		١	١
Ì	-	4	
	3	)	
	1	L	

DEACTIONS, (Hongamen maki)	REGISTRATION:
REACTIONS: (Use approp. subj.) To events:	Agency vehiclesVEH 11-5
Foreign info. mediaINF 13 or approp. subj.	Employee trainingPER 9-9
General reports & surveysINF 12	REGULATIONS: (Use approp. subj.)
To info. media programs (See approp. media prog.)	Directives systemCR 19
READERSHIP REPORTS & SURVEYS	REIMBURSEMENT:
BooksBKS 8-1	Accounting aspectACC 11, 15
PublicationsPB 8-3	Budget aspectBUD 4
READING ROOMS (USICA)LIB	REINSTATEMENTPER 13-2
REAL PROPERTY (agency):	RELATIONS (Use approp. subj.)
AccountingACC 10	RELAY STATION INSTRUCTIONS (radio)RIO 5-2
U. S. govtowned bldgs. & landBG, REC RECEIPTS:	RELIABILITY (radio)RIO 8
Classified materialCR 16-2	RELICS, HISTORICALCUL 10
Cryptographic materialCR 7-11	RELOCATION, EMERGENCYEP 7
Disbursements &ACC 23-3, 23-4	REMOTE COVERAGE SERVICES
MiscellaneousACC 11, 15	(Motion picture & TV)MVF 18
Shipping & warehousingSHW 13	RENTAL OF:
RECEIVERS (radio)	Equipment & supplies (agency)PRC 4
Engineering & constructionREC 19	VehiclesVEH 6
Installation operationsRIO 19	Motion pict. & TV programs
RECEIVING SYSTEMS (radio)	REORGANIZATION OF:
Engineering & constructionREC 19 Installation operationsRIO 19	Agency, office, post, etcORG 8 REPAIRS TO:
RECEPTION (radio):	Agency communications equipCR 7-10
RTT (agency telecommunications)CR 7-14	Buildings & grounds (U.S. govtowned)BG 10
ReportsRF 10-1	Equipment & supplies (agency)ES 10
RECEPTION CENTERS (for exchange	VehiclesVEH 10
grantces)EDX 28-3	Radio installationsRIO 14
RECONNAISANCE SURVEYS	REPLACEMENT OF:
(radio construct.)REC 15-1	Equipment & supplies (agency)ES 1-2
RECORDING FACILITIES & SERVICES	VehiclesVEH 6
(motion picture & TV)MVF 15	Exhibit components EXH 11-6 REPORTERS, NEWSPAPER (See JOURNALISTS)
RECORDINGS:	REPORTING REQUIREMENTS (admin.)ORG 2-1
Agency: Audio-visual servicesFSV 1	REPORTING SERVICES (agency)FSV 2
Public relations usePR 9-1	REPORTS: (Use approp. subj.)
Information & cultural:	To Congress (general)LEG 2
Music programCUL 14-6	PostPER 2-1 or approp. subj.
RadioRP 22, 23	REPORTS MANAGEMENTCR 17
TelevisionMVP 17	REPRESENTATION ALLOWANCESPER 11-8
RECORDS:	REPRINT RIGHTS (See RIGHTS)
AgencyCR	REPRINTS, MAGAZINE (info. prog.)P 24-8
Public (as cultural property)CUL 10-5	REPRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:
RECREATION (for agency employees)PER 15-15	Administrative serviceFSV 6
RECRUITMENT (agency personnel)PER 13-7	Information program servicePB 23
RECUPERATION (See REST & RECUPERATION	REQUESTS: (Use approp. subj.)
TRAVEL)	REQUIREMENTS, REPORTING (admin.)ORG 2-1
REDUCTION-IN-FORCE (personnel)PER 4-1	The programme of the
	REQUISITIONS:
REEMPLOYMENTPER 13-2	Equipment & supplies (agency)PRC 11
REEMPLOYMENT PER 13-2 REFERENCE SERVICE (agency records)CR 11-3	Equipment & supplies (agency)PRC 11 Printing & reproductionFSV 6
REEMPLOYMENT       PER 13-2         REFERENCE SERVICE (agency records)       CR 11-3         REFUNDS       ACC 7, 11	Equipment & supplies (agency)PRC 11 Printing & reproductionFSV 6 Publications production (info. prog.)PB 23-8
REEMPLOYMENT PER 13-2 REFERENCE SERVICE (agency records) CR 11-3 REFUNDS ACC 7, 11 REGIONAL:	Equipment & supplies (agency)PRC 11 Printing & reproductionFSV 6 Publications production (info. prog.)PB 23-8 Services: (Use approp. subj.)
REEMPLOYMENT       PER 13-2         REFERENCE SERVICE (agency records)       CR 11-3         REFUNDS       ACC 7, 11         REGIONAL:       FMGT	Equipment & supplies (agency) PRC 11 Printing & reproduction FSV 6 Publications production (info. prog.) PB 23-8 Services: (Use approp. subj.) RESEARCH: (Use approp. subj.)
REEMPLOYMENT       PER 13-2         REFERENCE SERVICE (agency records)       CR 11-3         REFUNDS       ACC 7, 11         REGIONAL:       Finance Centers       FMGT         Medical Centers       PER 14-6	Equipment & supplies (agency) PRC 11 Printing & reproduction FSV 6 Publications production (info. prog.) PB 23-8 Services: (Use approp. subj.) RESEARCH: (Use approp. subj.) Books BKS 11
REEMPLOYMENT         PER 13-2           REFERENCE SERVICE (agency records)         CR 11-3           REFUNDS         ACC 7, 11           REGIONAL:         FMGT           Medical Centers         PER 14-6           Security Officers         SY 6-1	Equipment & supplies (agency) PRC 11 Printing & reproduction FSV 6 Publications production (info. prog.) PB 23-8 Services: (Use approp. subj.) RESEARCH: (Use approp. subj.) Books BKS 11 Info. program (general) INF 11
REEMPLOYMENT         PER 13-2           REFERENCE SERVICE (agency records)         CR 11-3           REFUNDS         ACC 7, 11           REGIONAL:         FMGT           Medical Centers         PER 14-6           Security Officers         SY 6-1           Service Centers (USICA)         PB 23           Supply Centers         ES 4	Equipment & supplies (agency) PRC 11 Printing & reproduction FSV 6 Publications production (info. prog.) PB 23-8 Services: (Use approp. subj.) RESEARCH: (Use approp. subj.) Books BKS 11
REEMPLOYMENT       PER 13-2         REFERENCE SERVICE (agency records)       CR 11-3         REFUNDS       ACC 7, 11         REGIONAL:       FMGT         Medical Centers       PER 14-6         Security Officers       SY 6-1         Service Centers (USICA)       PB 23	Equipment & supplies (agency) PRC 11  Printing & reproduction FSV 6  Publications production (info. prog.) PB 23-8  Services: (Use approp. subj.)  RESEARCH: (Use approp. subj.)  Books BKS 11  Info. program (general) INF 11  Motion pictures MV 11; MVP 11  Press P 11  Publications PB 11; PPB 11
REEMPLOYMENT       PER 13-2         REFERENCE SERVICE (agency records)       CR 11-3         REFUNDS       ACC 7, 11         REGIONAL:       FMGT         Medical Centers       PER 14-6         Security Officers       SY 6-1         Service Centers (USICA)       PB 23         Supply Centers       ES 4         REGISTER, BIOGRAPHIC (State Dept.)       PER 2-2         REGISTERS:	Equipment & supplies (agency) PRC 11  Printing & reproduction FSV 6  Publications production (info. prog.) PB 23-8  Services: (Use approp. subj.)  RESEARCH: (Use approp. subj.)  Books BKS 11  Info. program (general) INF 11  Motion pictures MV 11; MVP 11  Press P 11  Publications PB 11; PPB 11  Radio R 7; RF 11; REC 11; RIO 11; RP 11
REEMPLOYMENT       PER 13-2         REFERENCE SERVICE (agency records)       CR 11-3         REFUNDS       ACC 7, 11         REGIONAL:       FMGT         Medical Centers       PER 14-6         Security Officers       SY 6-1         Service Centers (USICA)       PB 23         Supply Centers       ES 4         REGISTER, BIOGRAPHIC (State Dept.)       PER 2-2	Equipment & supplies (agency) PRC 11  Printing & reproduction FSV 6  Publications production (info. prog.) PB 23-8  Services: (Use approp. subj.)  RESEARCH: (Use approp. subj.)  Books BKS 11  Info. program (general) INF 11  Motion pictures MV 11; MVP 11  Press P 11  Publications PB 11; PPB 11

RESEARCH & ANALYSIS (program):	ROUTES & SCHEDULES: Commercial carriers:
(Use aprop. subj.)	Household/personal effectsSHW 6-2
International information program	Personnel (agency)TRV 6-2
(USICA) INF 11, 12, 13	Shipments (agency) SHW 6-2
RESERVATIONS:	Courier CR 3-1
For government travelersTRV 15-4	ROUTING (of agency communications)CR 4
As public propertyCUL 10-6	
RESIGNATION (employees)PER 13-9	RULES & REGULATIONS (Use approp. subj.)
RESOLUTIONS: (Use approp. subj.) From general publicPR 13-1	
REST & RECUPERATION TRAVEL:	(
Health aspectPER 14-11	THE STATE OF THE S
Travel aspectTRV 9	SABOTAGE (Involving govt. property) BG 16-9, 20
RESTAURANTS:	SAFE DRIVING AWARDS (agency)VEH 13
As facility in govt. bldgsBG 12	SAFEGUARDING OF FUNDSFMGT 10
RESTITUTION (of cultural property)CUL 10-1	SAFEHAVEN:
RESTORATION OF:	Enemy aliens (F & E program)EP 6-6
Cultural property (e.g., looted art, hist. sites, etc.)CUL 10-1	SAFES:
Funds (agency bidget) by SenateBUD 11-2, 11-3	As security equipment BG 16-3
	Procurement PRC
RESTRICTED AREAS (within govt. bldgs.)_BG 16-8	Utilization standards
RESTRICTIONS (See also CONTROL, CENSORSHIP)  Motion picture & TV programming MVP 10	SAFETY:
Publications (import-export) PB 16	Agency employeesPER 14-12
RETAIL PRICE SCHEDULES	Bldgs. & grounds (govt.)BG 13
(as basis for determining allowances)PER 11-9	Radio:
RETENTION REGISTERS (employees)PER 4-1	Engineering & constructionREC 10
RETIREMENT:	Installation operationsRIO 15
Motion picture printsMVF 19-4	SALARIES (agency personnel)PER 11
Personnel (agency)PER 13-8	SALE(S):
Records (agency)CR 15-1	Accounting (income)ACC 15
RETURNED GRANTEESEDX 29	BooksBKS 13
REVIEW: (Use approp. subj.)	Bldgs. & grounds (govt.)BG 15-8
BooksBKS 16	FilmsMVF 19-3
ContractsPRC 20	Motor vehicles:
REVOLVING FUNDACC 6	Agency employeePER 15-4
RIGHTS & PRIVILEGES (Real prop.)	Government-ownedVEH 15
Radio sitesREC 14-4	Proceeds of (excess property)ES 12-5
RIGHTS (See also CLEARANCES)	PublicationsPB 13
Art work PIX 12	SCATTER (radio frequency):  BackRF 14
Books BKS 12	Forward EF 15
ExhibitsEXH 12	SCENERY (motion picture & TV)MVF 14
Motion picturesMVP 12	SCHEDULES:
Photographs & picturesPIX 12	ExhibitsEXH 13-2
Political	Frequencies (telecom.)CR 7-13
Voting rights govt. employeesPER 45-14	Motion pictures:
Press P 12	FacilitiesMVF 7
Press & publications (gen.) PPB 12	FestivalsMV 8
Publications PB 12 Radio (prog. material) RP 12	ProductionMVP 6-7
Rental & performance (music)CUL 14-9	ShowingsMVP 13-4
Television material MVP 12	Publications (production)PB 20-3
RIOTS:	Radio:
Damage to govt. propertyBG 20	FrequenciesRF
Security Officer, role inSY 13	Producer's assignmentRP 17-1
ROADS (at radio installations)	Programs RP 7
Engineering & constructionREC 16-3	Records control (agency) CR 15-4 Reporting (administrative) ORG 7-1
ROSTERS:	Television:
DutyORG 6	FacilitiesMVF 7
Training (personnel) PER 9-8	Production MVP 6-7
ROUND-UP PROGRAMEP 9	Telecasts MVP 13-4
and the state of t	

SCHEDULES: (cont'd)	SELECTION OF: (cont'd)
Training (personnel)PER 9-8	Library holdingsLIB 13-3
Transportation carriersSHW 6-2; TRV 6-2	Motion pict. & TV materialsMVP 6-9
Wages (employees)PER 11-5	Pictures PIX 9
SCHOLARSHIPS:	SELECTION OUTPER 13-6
College & university:	SEMINARS. WORKSHOPSEDU 13
Employees (agency)PER 9	Employee trainingPER 9
GeneralEDU 9-3	English teachersEDU 10-6
For specific fields of study (Use approp. subj.)	Library proceduresLIB 12-1
Exchange program (Use approp. subj.)EDX	Student leader grantees EDX 10-6
SCHOLARSHIPS, BOARD OF FOREIGNEDX 7	U. S. teachers abroadEDX 20-4
SCHOOLS: (See also EDUCATION & TRAINING)	SENATE (Agency contacts with) LEG
Approved for exchange visitorsEDX 33	SEPARATION:
Community, abroad (for FS dependent	Agency employeesPER 13-9
children)EDU 9-5	Allowance PER 11-10
Employee trainingPER 9	SERIALIZATION RIGHTS (See RIGHTS)
Overseas schools (American)EDU 9-5	SERUMS (medical use by agency) PER 14-8, 14-10
At radio installationsRIO 6-1	SERVICE CENTERS, REGIONAL (USICA) PB 23
U. Ssponsored, abroadEDU 9-5	SERVICES, FACILITIES & (Use approp. subj.)
Grants to foreign students to attendEDX 10-5	SETTLEMENTS (contracts) PRC 13
SCIENCE ATTACHES:	SHELTER AREAS (in govtowned bldgs.)BG 13
Org. & admin. supportORG 1, 4, 8	SHIPMENTS (See SHIPPING)
Personnel mattersPER	SHIPPING (agency):
Program reporting (Use approp. subj.)	Equipment & suppliesSHW
SCIENTIFIC & CULTURAL ORGANIZATION,	Household/personal effectsSHW
UN EDUCATIONAL (UNESCO)CUL, EDU, SCI	Instructions & proceduresSHW 7-1
SCORES, MUSICALCUL 14-7	Notices to fieldSHW 10
SCREENING(S):	OrdersSHW 15
Motion picture & TV:MVP 13-2	Program materialsSHW
FacilitiesMVF 12	SHORTAGES:
NoticesMVP 13-2	Funds (agency accounts)ACC 23-1
RoomMVF 12	Shipments (agency)SHW 16
SCREENING PROCEDURES, SECURITY:	SHOWING, MOTION PICTURE & TV MVP 13
Agency personnelPER 16	SICK LEAVE PER 8
Name checks (general) SY 10	SISTER-CITY AFFILIATION PVT 10
SCRIPTS (info. programs):	SITE:
Exhibits EXH 10-1	Acquisition:
Motion pictures MVP 16	Govtowned property BG 6
Radio - RP 21	Radio sites & surveys REC 14
Television MVP 16	Audits FMGT 12
SCULPTURE (as fine art)CUL 13-2	Exhibits EXH 10-2
SEATO (radio broadcastiny)R 6-3	Preparation & Conservation:
SECONDARY EDUCATIONEDU 9-2	Radio sitesREC 16
SECRETARIAT (Use approp. subj. for int'l. org.,	SNACKBARS (in govt. bldgs.)BG 12
conf., etc.)	SOCIAL ACTIVITIES (employees)PER 15-15
SECURITY:	SOIL (radio sites):
Buildings & grounds	Borings & testsREC 16-6
(U.S. government)BG 16 thru 18	ConservationREC 16-8
CryptographicCR 7	SPACE:
Documents & informationCR 16	Assignment (in govt. bldgs.)BG 11
Industrial & institutionalSY 15	Communications:
Investigative proceduresSY 14	Commercial aspectTEL 6
Officers SY 6	Info. program aspectSPC
Personnel (agency)PER 16	Scientific aspectSP
Program (general)	SPEAKER SERVICE:
Radio:	Agency PR 6-1
Engineer, & constructionREC 12	For returned grantees EDX 29-5
Installations RIO 16	Lecture program CUL 12
Surveys SY 2-2	SPEAKING TOURS (Use approp. subj.)
Violations (general) SY 8	SPECIAL EVENTS COVERAGE:
SELECTION BOARDSPER 13-6	Agency public relations program PR 11-4
SELECTION OF:	Information program:
Books	Motion pictures

SPECIAL EVENTS COVERAGE: (cont'd)	STATIONS:
PressP 16	Radio:
RadioRP 35	Non-USICA R 6
Still photo PIX 7	USICA engineering & constrREC
TelevisionMVP 6-8	USICA installation operationsRIO
PECIAL MISSIONS:	Television MVF 10
Organization & administration ORG	STATISTICAL SERVICES (agency) FSV 3-7
Program activities (Use approp. subj.)	STATISTICS (Use approp. subj.)
PECIALIST EXCHANGE PROGRAM:	STATUES (as cultural property)CUL 10-2
Foreign EDX 15	STATUS: (Use approp. subj.) Military service (of employees)PER 21
International VisitorsEDX 15	Post, change inORG 8
Multinational EDX 21	Radio installationsRIO 12
U.S. EDX 22	STATUTES (See LAWS)
PECIFICATIONS: (Use approp. subj.)	STEAMSHIP LINES (agency relations
Equipment & supplies (govt.)PRC 7-4	with)TRV 6; SHW 6
Exhibits EXH 10-3	STEVEDORING (agency shipments)SHW 12
PrintingPB 23-9	STOCK:
Radio engineer. & constrREC 6, 15-3	CatalogsPRC 6-4
SPEECH CLEARANCE (agency)PR 12-1	Control (equipment & supplies)ES 7-1
SPEECHES:	STORAGE:
Of agency personnelPR 12	Equipment & supplies (agency)SHW
Arrangements for PR 6-1	Facilities (security)BG 16-11
Of interest for program purposes (Use approp. subj.)	Household/personal effectsSHW
SPONSORSHIP: (Use approp. subj.)	Consolidated payment forACC 23-20
Employee trainingPER 9-6	Space (in govt. bldgs.)BG 11
Radio programsRP 24	Warehousing SHW
TV programsMVP 13-6	STORY:
PORT ANNOUNCEMENTS (radio)RP 16-4	Picture PIX 19-3
SPORTS:	TextPB 21
Agency recreation programPER 15-15	STRIKES (effect on govt. shipments)SHW 18-1
Athletic group presentationCUL 16	STRIKING (of exhibits)EXH 19
GeneralCUL 15	STUDENTS:
TAFF:	DisaffectedEDU 6
Corps., Foreign ServicePER	Educational institutionsEDU 9
Housing:	(See also EDUCATION & TRAINING)
Assignment:	Exchange program:
F.S. personnelPER 15-12	ForeignEDX 10
Radio site personnelREC 14	U.S
Construct. & maintenance:	Teen-ager programEDX 11
Foreign ServiceBG 7, 10	Youth programEDX 12
Radio sitesREC 14	STUDIES (Une approp. subj.)
MeetingsORG 3-3	STUDIO(S)
Memoranda (Use approp. suhj.)	Radio:
STAFFINGPER 4	Engineering & constructionREC 22
STAMP COLLECTING (general)CUL 15	Installation operationsRIO 22
People-to-people prog. PVT 6-3	TelevisionMVF 13
STAMPS (sale of)ACC 23-16	STUDY GROUPS (Use approp. subj.)
STANDARDS: (Use approp. subj.)	SUBCOMMISSIONS (Use approp. subj.)
Equipment & supplies:	SUBPOENAS (served on agency)LEG 11
General ES 9	SUBSCRIPTIONS:
Procurement aspectPRC	Periodical presentationsCUL 9-7
Record equip. atilizationCR 13	Publications PB 13-2
Job PER 18	For returned grantees EDX 29-4
Procurement & contractingPRC 17-1	SUGGESTIONS, EMPLOYEE (Use approp. subj.)
Radio engineering & constrREC 6	Incentive awards programPER 6
STANDBY, RADIO:	Management ImprovementORG 10
Installation status	SUMMARIES: (Use also approp. subj.)
Programs RP 15	PressP 2-1
	Publications (Table of content)PB 22
STANDING COMMITTEES (Han common subil)	
STANDING COMMITTEES (Use approp. subj.) STATION IDENTIFICATION (radio	SUPERVISORY TRAINING (employee)PER 9

SUPPLIES (See EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES)	TEACHING (See EDUCATION & TRAINING)
SUPPLY CENTERS, REGIONALES 4 SUPPORT, ADMINISTRATIVEBUD 4; ORG 4	TEACHING MATERIALS: Agency (training)PER 9-10
SURPLUS PROPERTYES 12	GeneralEDU 12
SURRENDER PROGRAM	Language trainingEDU 10-5, 11-1
Psychological operations PSY 10	TEAM(S):
SURVEYS: (Use approp. subj.)	Athletic presentationsCUL 16
Administrative (general)ORG 9	CountryORG 1-1
Buildings & grounds (govtowned or leased)_BG 6-3	Psychological operationsPSY 7
Property (agency)ES 7-4	TECHNICAL:
Public opinion:	Information exchange (TIE)INF 1-7
ForeignINF 12	Inspections (radio)REC 7; RIO 7
U.S. PR 13-2	Monitoring (radio)RF 10
Radio:	Penetration (of govt. bldgs.)BG 16-10
EngineerconstructionREC 15-1	Radio dataREC 11
Engineersite acquisitionREC 14-3 Records managementCR 10-6	Specifications & standards (radio)REC 6
SecuritySY 2-2	TEEN-AGER PROGRAMEDX 11
SUSPENSIONS, VOUCHERACC 20-1	TELECOMMUNICATIONS:
SWISS BROADCASTING CORPR 6-3	As educational mediaEDU 10-11, 12
SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA	Equipment (agency)
PRESENTATIONSCUL 16	Facilities:
	AgencyCR 7
	Commercial (agency use)CR 7-7
Sept.	U.S. Govt. (agency use)CR 7-6
	TELEGRAPH (agency facilities & services)CR 7
-	TELEPHONE (agency facilities & services)CR &
TABLE OF CONTENTS (publications)PB 22	TELEVISION:
TALENT VENDORS:	Agency public relations usePR 8
General PRC 6	Censorship (of agency programs)MVP 10
ExhibitsEXH 15	Communist propaganda useCSM 10-1
Motion picture:	As educational mediumEDU 12
Facilities & servicesMVF 6	In English teachingEDU 10-11
ProgramsMVP 3 PicturesPIX 6	As entertainmentCUL I
PrintingPB 23-6	Facilities & servicesMVF
PublicationsPB 6	Information program, role inMV, MVF, MVF
RadioRP 6	ProgrammingMVP 1:
Television:	SetsMVF 1
Facilities & servicesMVF 6	Stations. NetworksMVF 1
ProgramsMVP 3	TELEVISION GUIDESMVP 13-
TALKING PAPERSINF 1-8 or approp. subj.	TELEX (as agency service)CR
TAPES:	TELSTAR:
MusicCUL 14-6	
Radio programsRP 22	Information program aspectSPC   Scientific aspectSP 12-
TV programs MVP 17	TEMPORARY LODGING ALLOWANCE PER 11-
TARGET GROUPS (info. prog.)	TERMINAL FACILITIES (radio):
TAX:	The state of the s
Exemption: Government purchasesPRC 16	Engineering & constructionREC 2 Installation operationsRIO 2
Income:	TERMINATION OF:
Assistance to employeesPER 15-11	
Levies (agency accounts)ACC 23-14	Contracts PRC 1
Procurement & contractingPRC 16	EmploymentPER 13- Office, post, etcORG
TAXATION (of govtowned property)BG 14	Radio installation operationRIO 1
TAXIS (official usc)TRV 12	TERMINOLOGY (financial)FMGT
TDY (detail of personnel)PER 13-3	
TEACHER:	TESTING.
Development programEDX 14	TESTING:
Exchange programEDX 20	Employee training PER 9-1
Training (other than under	English language trainingEDU 10-
exchange program)EDU 9-3 TEACHERSEDU 9	Motion picture & TV programsMVP Radio engineering & constrREC
Tive in the	wanto engineering of constr

TESTS: (Use approp. subj.)	TRANSFER: (cont'd)
For agency employees & applicantsPER 13-4	Films MVF 19-5
Training employees PER 9-11	Library holdingsLIB 13-6
RelocationEP 7-9	Of office (to successor) ORG 12
Soil (radio eng. & constr.)REC 16-6	Records (agency) CR 15-2
TEXTBOOKS:	TRANSISTORS:
As educational medium EDU 12	Engineering & constructionREC 24
Textbook program BKS (program)	Installation operationsRIO 24
TEXTS, STORY PB 21	Radio contests
THEATRE:	TRANSLATING SERVICE (agency) FSV 4-2
As amusementCUL 15	TRANSLATIONS:
As fine artCUL 13-1	Book program BKS
Facilities MVF 9	Publications PB 17
Group presentations abroadCUL 16	Radio discsRP 23-6
Licensing MVF 9-1	Radio scriptRP 21-4
THEATRICAL RIGHTSMVP 12	Radio tapesRP 22-6
THEFTS:	TRANSMISSION LINES (radio):
Equipment & supplies (agency) ES 7-4	Engineering & constructionREC 17
Vehicles VEH 4	Installation operationsRIO 17
Investigation ofSY 12	TRANSMITTERS (radio):
THEMES:	Engineering & constructionREC 18
Exhibits EXH 1-2	Installation operations RIO 18
Info. programs (general) INF 1-10	TRANSPORTATION:
TITLE:	Agency personnel & dependentsTRV
Deeds (to gort-owned property):	Freight:SHW
Bldgs. & groundsBG 6	Equipment & suppliesSHW
Vehicles VEH 6	Household/personal effects SHW
Diplomatic, & rankPER 17	Program materials SHW
TOKENS (local transportation)TRV 12	Lines (carriers) SHW 6; TRV 6
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS (radio	Local (official goot, use) TRV 12
engineer.) REC 14-3	TRAVEL: (See also VISITS)
TOP SECRET INVENTORY & CONTROL	Accounting & disbursing aspect
PROCEDURESCR 16-2	Advances (general) ACC 23-13; TRV 8
TORT CLAIMS (vs. agency) PER 15-16	Of agency personnel TRN
TOUR OF DUTY (at post)PER 13-3	Allowances (general)TRV 8
TOURS. TOURISTS. (See also VISITS)	Arrangements for:
Agency public relationsPR 14	Exchange grantees & visitorsEDX 28-5 Other visitors:
VOA lectoursPR 14	CODELSLEG 7
CongressionalLEG 7	All othersTRV
JournalistsP 6-1	Authorizations (general) TRV 9
Motion picture & TV personalitiesMV 7	Educational:
Private cooperationPVT 7	Of FS dependents TRV
TRAINING:	Grant programEDX 17
(See also EDUCATION & TRAINING)	Grants (exchange program)EDX
Agency personnelPER 9	Insurance (agency employees)TRV 7
Other than agency personnel (info.	Orders (general)TRV 9
prog.) INF 9; LIB 12-1; MV 9; PPB 9; PSY 9; R 8	Rest & recuperation (policy) PER 14-11
	Nest & recuperation (policy)PER 14-11 Vouchers:
prog.) INF 9; LIB 12-1; MV 9; PPB 9; PSY 9; R 8	Vouchers:
prog.) INF 9; LIB 12-1; MV 9; PPB 9; PSY 9; R 8 TRANSACTIONS, FISCAL.	Vouchers: Accounting aspectACC 17, 20
prog.) INF 9; LIB 12-1; MV 9; PPB 9; PSY 9; R 8 TRANSACTIONS, FISCAL. Other agency ACC 3	Vouchers: Accounting aspect ACC 17, 20 Preparation & submission TRV 11
prog.) INF 9; LIB 12-1; MV 9; PPB 9; PSY 9; R 8 TRANSACTIONS, FISCAL. Other agency Paying & collecting ACC 3	Vouchers: Accounting aspect ACC 17, 20 Preparation & submission TRV 11 TRAVELERS (assistance to) TRV 15
prog.) INF 9; LIB 12-1; MV 9; PPB 9; PSY 9; R 8 TRANSACTIONS, FISCAL. Other agency Paying & collecting ACC 3 TRANSFER:	Vouchers: Accounting aspect ACC 17, 20 Preparation & submission TRV 11 TRAVELERS (assistance to) TRV 15 TRAVELERS CHECKS ACC 23-15
prog.) INF 9; LIB 12-1; MV 9; PPB 9; PSY 9; R 8  TRANSACTIONS, FISCAL Other agency Paying & collecting TRANSEER: Agency employees: Outside agency PER 13-10	Vouchers: Accounting aspect ACC 17, 20 Preparation & submission TRV 11 TRAVELERS (assistance to) TRV 15 TRAVELERS CHECKS ACC 23-15 TREASURY CHECKS (accounting aspect) ACC 23-9
prog.) INF 9; LIB 12-1; MV 9; PPB 9; PSY 9; R 8 TRANSACTIONS, FISCAL Other agency ACC 3 Paying & collecting ACC 23 TRANSEER: Agency employees: Outside agency PER 13-10	Vouchers: Accounting aspect ACC 17, 20 Preparation & submission TRV 11 TRAVELERS (assistance to) TRV 15 TRAVELERS CHECKS ACC 23-15 TREASURY CHECKS (accounting aspect) ACC 23-9 TRENDS (Use approp. subj.)
prog.) INF 9; LIB 12-1; MV 9; PPB 9; PSY 9; R 8 TRANSACTIONS, FISCAL Other agency ACC 3 Paying & collecting ACC 23 TRANSEER: Agency employees: Outside agency PER 13-10 Transfer pay PER 11-14 Within agency PER 13-3	Vouchers: Accounting aspect ACC 17, 20 Preparation & submission TRV 11 TRAVELERS (assistance to) TRV 15 TRAVELERS CHECKS ACC 23-15 TREASURY CHECKS (accounting aspect) ACC 23-9 TRENDS (Use approp. subj.) TRIBAL CUSTOMS (cultural aspect) CUL
prog.) INF 9; LIB 12-1; MV 9; PPB 9; PSY 9; R 8  TRANSACTIONS, FISCAL Other agency ACC 3 Paying & collecting ACC 23  TRANSFER: Agency employees: Outside agency PER 13-10 Transfer pay PER 11-14 Within agency PER 13-3 Appropriations (to another agency) BUD 14-4	Vouchers: Accounting aspect ACC 17, 20 Preparation & submission TRV 11 TRAVELERS (assistance to) TRV 15 TRAVELERS CHECKS ACC 23-15 TREASURY CHECKS (accounting aspect) ACC 23-9 TRENDS (Use approp. subj.) TRIBAL CUSTOMS (cultural aspect) CULTRIP(S):
prog.) INF 9; LIB 12-1; MV 9; PPB 9; PSY 9; R 8  TRANSACTIONS, FISCAL. Other agency ACC 3 Paying & collecting ACC 23  TRANSFER: Agency employees: Outside agency PER 13-10 Transfer pay PER 11-14 Within agency PER 13-3  Appropriations (to another agency) BUD 14-4 Buildings & grounds (govt-owned) BG 15-4	Vouchers: Accounting aspect ACC 17, 20 Preparation & submission TRV 11 TRAVELERS (assistance to) TRV 15 TRAVELERS CHECKS ACC 23-15 TREASURY CHECKS (accounting aspect) ACC 23-9 TRENDS (Use approp. subj.) TRIBAL CUSTOMS (cultural aspect) CUL TRIP(S): Field (by agency officials) ORG 7
prog.) INF 9; LIB 12-1; MV 9; PPB 9; PSY 9; R 8  TRANSACTIONS, FISCAL Other agency ACC 3 Paying & collecting ACC 23  TRANSFER: Agency employees: Outside agency PER 13-10 Transfer pay PER 11-14 Within agency PER 13-3 Appropriations (to another agency) BUD 14-4 Buildings & grounds (govt-owned) BG 15-4 Cryptographic material CR 7-11	Vouchers: Accounting aspect ACC 17, 20 Preparation & submission TRV 11 TRAVELERS (assistance to) TRV 15 TRAVELERS CHECKS ACC 23-15 TREASURY CHECKS (accounting aspect) ACC 23-9 TRENDS (Use approp. subj.) TRIBAL CUSTOMS (cultural aspect) CUL TRIP(S): Field (by agency officials) ORG 7 Travel arrangements TRV
prog.) INF 9; LIB 12-1; MV 9; PPB 9; PSY 9; R 8  TRANSACTIONS, FISCAL. Other agency ACC 3 Paying & collecting ACC 23  TRANSFER: Agency employees: Outside agency PER 13-10  Transfer pay PER 11-14  Within agency PER 13-3  Appropriations (to another agency) BUD 14-4  Buildings & grounds (govt-owned) BG 15-4	Vouchers: Accounting aspect ACC 17, 20 Preparation & submission TRV 11 TRAVELERS (assistance to) TRV 15 TRAVELERS CHECKS ACC 23-15 TREASURY CHECKS (accounting aspect) ACC 23-9 TRENDS (Use approp. subj.) TRIBAL CUSTOMS (cultural aspect) CULTRIP(S):

TRUST FUND (accounting)ACC 6	VHF SYSTEMS (radio):
Deposit & trust fund recordACC 23-2	Engineering & constructionREC 25
TUBES (radio)	Installation operationsRIO 25
As equipment itemsES	VIDEO TAPE(S):MVP 17
Engineering & constructionREC 24	Control & dispositionMVF 20
Installation OperationsRIO 24	Processing & printingMVF 15
TURNOVER (personnel)PER 13	VIOLATIONS, SECURITY:
TWIN CITY AFFILIATIONPVT 10	Agency regulationsSY 8
	CryptographicCR 7-12
8 8	VISA FEES (accounting)ACC 23-18
	VISASV
. •	For official travelers (agency)TRV 13
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	VISITORS: (Sec also approp. subj.)
(personnel) PER 11	To agency (appointments & interviews with) PR 7
UNESCOCUL, EDU, SCI	Exchange (program approvals)EDX 33
UNHEALTHFUL POSTS:	Motion picture & TV personalitiesMV 7
Differential allowance atPER 11-7	Travel arrangementsTRV
Health & medical services atPER 14	Voluntary (exchange program):
UNIT SECURITY OFFICERSSY 6-3	Americans going abroadEDX 25
The state of the s	From abroadEDX 24
	VISITS. MISSIONS: (See also VISITORS)
ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL	Agency officials to fieldORG 7
COMMUNICATION, CULTURAL AND EBUCATIONAL AFFAIRS 19	Congress, members of (CODELS)LEG 7
	Travel arrangementsTRV
Sponsored schools abroadEDU 9-5; EDX 10-5	For visits of special groups (e.g., furm, labor,
NIVERSITIES:	science, etc., & media programs, use approp. subj.)
Presentation of materialsCUL 9	VISUAL MATERIALS (See AUDIO-VISUAL,
Role in educationEDU 9-3	PICTURES, MOTION PICTURES & TELEVISION,
Role in exchange of persons programEDX	POSTERS, ETC.)
Role in training agency personnel PER 9	VITAL RECORDS PROGRAMEP 8
NIVERSITY:	VITAL STATISTICS (for emergency
Affiliation programEDX 23-1	planning) EP 6-2
Alumni organizations	VOA CORRESPONDENTSRP 27
(grantee participation in)EDX 29-3	VOA LISTENINGRP 8-7
EducationEDU 9-3	VOA WIRES RP 38-1
Studies program (for agency employees)PER 9	VOB WIRESRP 38-2
INLIQUIDATED OBLIGATIONSACC 7	VOCATIONAL EDUCATIONEDU 9-4
INLOADING (govt, shipments)SHW 12 ISAGE:	VOE WIRESRP 38-3
Of commercial radio lines by VOARP 14	VOICE OF AMERICAR, REC, RF, RIO, RP
ExhibitsEXH 13	VOLUNTARY VISITORS (exchange program)
Motion picturesMVP 13	Americans going abroadEDX 25
NewsP 13	From abroadEDX 24
PicturesPIX 13-2	VOTING RIGHTS (employees)PER 15-14
PublicationsPB 13-3	VOUCHER(S):
	Claims & exceptionsACC 21
Radio programs & materialRP 13 TelevisionMVP 13	GAO claimsACC 23-11
	Notices of exceptionACC 23-10
SE, ACCESS: (See approp. subj.)	CommercialACC 18
Of radio installationsRIO 13	ExaminationACC 20
Of recordsCR 16-1	JournalACC 4
TILITIES (in govt. bldgs.)BG 10-1	Travel (general)TRV 11
THIZATION & DISTRIBUTION:	Accounting aspect ACC 17. 20
Equipment & supplies ES 11	
Surplus/excess ES 12-3	
Program materials (See media subj.)	
<b>\</b> /	
V	
▼	
ACANCIES (position)PER 4	
VACCINES (agency medical use)PER 14-8, 14-10	_
VAULTS (in govt. bldgs.)BG 16-11	
The state of the s	

VAULTS (in govt. bldgs.) \_\_\_\_\_BG 16-11

VENDORS (agency procurement)\_\_\_\_PRC 6

VEHICLES (See MOTOR VEHICLES)

(See Nso TALENT VENDORS)

# W

WAGE(S):	
Rates, (local & domestic)	PER 11-5
Scales (government employees)	PER 11
Schedules (government employees)	
WAIVERS:	
Medical (agency employees)	PER 14-4
Printing (publications)	PB 23-10
Procurement regulations	PRC 1-5
Visas (exchange visitora)	
WAREHOUSING & STORAGE:	
Equipment & supplies	SHW
Household/personal effects (agency emp	doyees) SHW
USIA program materials	
WARFARE, PSYCHOLOGICAL	
WATCHMEN (building)	
WATER SUPPLY	
(radio engineers. & construction)	REC 16-7
WELFARE FUND (employee)	PER 15-6
WHITE PAPERS:	
As agency publications	PR 10
As background studies (Use approp. sul	
WIRELESS: (See also TELEGRAPH, T.	
File (general materials on)	
Services & facilities (agency)	
WITHDRAWAL (of films)	
WORKING:	
Conditions (employees)	PER 13
Growns (Use approp. subj.)	
WORKSHOPS: (See also SEMINARS)	
Education	EDU 13
Library procedures	
WORLD:	
	CUL 8

Surveys (public opinion). INF 12-1 or approp. subj.

# X

K-RAY:	
As laboratory service (employees)	PER 14-6
Use in treatment of employees	PER 14-8
Υ	
VACHTING (as sport)	CUL 15
YELLOW FEVER (employees)	PER 14-8
YOUTH:	
Communist:	
Festivals	CSM 14-2
Movement	CSM 14-1
Groups (as political force)	POL 13-2
Program (to promote understanding of	youth
groups abroad)	
Social aspect	SOC 16
Juvenile delinquency	SOC 8-1
Target group (info. prog.)	

(NONE)